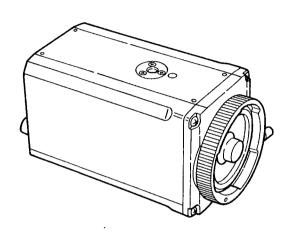
3CCD Color Video Camera

DXG-930/930P - XG-930WD

Revised-1





SAFETY RELATED COMPONENT WARNING

Components identified by shading and Λ marked on the schematic diagrams and parts list are critical to safe operation. Replace these components with SONY parts whose part numbers appear as shown in this manual or in supplements published by SONY.

Warning—This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference in which case the user at his own expense will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.

The shielded interface cable recommended in this manual must be used with this equipment in order to comply with the limits for a computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC rules.

For the customers in Canada

This apparatus complies with the Class A limits for radio noise emissions set out in Radio Interference Regulations.

Pour les utilisateurs au Canada

Cet appareil est conforme aux normes Classe A pour bruits radioélectriques, spécifiés dans le Règlement sur le brouillage radioélectrique.

Bescheinigung des Herstellers

Hiermit wird bescheinigt, daß die CCD-Videokamera DXC-930P in Übereinstimmung mit den Bestimmungen der Amtsbalattverfügung Nr. 1046/1984 funkentstört ist. Der Deutschen Bundespost wurde das Inverkehrbringen dieses Gerätes angezeigt und die Berechtigung zur Überprüfung der Serie auf Einhaltung der Bestimmungen eingeräumt.

Hinweis

Gemäß dem Amtsblatt des Bundesministers für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen Nr. 163/1984 wird der Betreiber darauf aufmerksam gemacht, daß die von ihm mit diesem Gerät zusammengestellte Anlage auch den technischen Bestimmungen dieses Amtsblattes genügen muß.

WARNING

To prevent fire or shock hazard, do not expose the unit to rain or moisture.





This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	5. ALIGNIVIENT
1-1. Features1-1	5-1. Preparation5-1
1-2. Locations and Functions of Parts1-2	5-1-1. Fixtures and Equipments Required5-1
1-3. Mounting the Lens, Microscope Adaptor or	5-1-2. Connection5-2
Endoscope Adaptor1-5	5-1-3. How to Adjust an Electronic Control5-3
1-4. Connecting to VIdeo Equipment Having a	5-1-4. Switch Setting Befors Adjustment5-4
Composite Video Input1-6	5-2. Adjustment5-4
1-5. Connecting to Video Equipment Having	5-2-1. G/R/B V Substrate Voltage Adjustment5-4
R/G/B or S-video Inputs1-7	5-2-2. G/R/B PGL Voltage Adjustment5-6
1-6. Connections for Multi-camera System1-8	5-2-3. Subcarrier Frequency Adjustment5-5
1-7. Connecting a Remote Control Unit1-9	5-2-4. Color Bars Adjustment5-6
1-8. Connecting a Camera Control Unit and a	5-2-5. Carrier Balance Adjustment5-7
Remote Control Panel1-10	<u> </u>
1-9. Installing the Camera1-11	· ·
1-10. Basic Shooting Procedure1-11	
1-11. Adjusting the Black Balance1-12	
1-12. Adjusting the White Balance1-13	-
1-13. Adjusting the Video Monitor1-14	
1-13. Adjusting the Video Worker and 1-14. Adjusting the Picture Tone on a	5-2-12. White Level Adjustment5-12
Multi-camera System1-15	
1-15. Procedure for Changing Settings	
1-16. Settings That Can Be Changed	5-2-15. G OUT Level Adjustment5-15
(List of Menu Items)1-18	
	<u> </u>
1-17. Specifications	
1-18. Recommended Equipment	A. BLOCK DIAGARMS
17. 01000017	
2. TECHNICAL INFORMATION	Overall Block DiagramA-1
	TG-102/102P Block DiagramA-5
2-1. Switches Setting On The Board2-1	PR-158/158P Block Diagram
2-2. Connector/Cable2-1	IF-354/354P Block Diagram
2-2-1. Connector Input/Output Signals2-1	AT-69 Block Diagram
2-2-2. Connector	SG-194/194P Block DiagramA-18
3. SERVICE INFORMATION	B. SEMICONDUCTOR
3-1. Board Layout3-1	C. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND BOARD
3-2. Removal of Cabinet3-1	ILLUSTRATIONS
3-3. Removal of CCD Block3-2	ILLUSTRATIONS
3-4. How to Use an Extension Board3-3	TG-102/102P Board
5-4. How to ose an Extension Board	PR-158/158P Board
4. CIRCUIT OPERATION DESCRIPTION	IF-354/354P Board
4. CIRCUIT OPERATION DESCRIPTION	AT-69 Board
4.1 DA 100 I DA 104 DI 4.1	SG-194/194P Board
4-1. PA-133 and PA-134 Boards4-1	
4-2. TG-102/102P Board	PA-133 —
4-3. PR-158/158P Board	PA-134 MB-380 —
4-4. IF-354/354P Board	WID-300
4-5. AT-69 Board	CN-579
4-6. SG-194/194P Board4-17	
4-7. MB-380 Board	
4-8. CN-579/580 Board4-19	D. SPARE PARTS
	D. SPAIL PAILIS
	Parts Information
	Exploded View
	Electrical Parts List

\sim u	A NI	D P	VD.	TC.

Changed PartsE-1

SECTION 1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1-1. FEATURES

High picture quality

The DXC-930/930P* 1/2-inch CCD color video camera can produce high quality pictures thanks to adoption of a high performance three-chip CCD pickup having about 380,000 (DXC-930*) or 420,000 (DXC-930P) effective picture elements. Three features of the camera that combinedly ensure high picture quality are:

- High horizontal resolution: 720 TV lines;
- High sensitivity (defined as minimum required illumination): 2,000 lux at f/5.6 (DXC-930*) or f/5 (DXC-930P);
- High signal-to-noise ratio: 58 dB (DXC-930*) or 56 dB (DXC-930P).

Very small size and light weight

Being very small and very light, the camera can be installed easily and safely even in strictly limited spaces where other small-sized video cameras cannot be. This feature makes it possible to use the camera in an inconspicuous manner. The following are some examples of application:

- Installing on ceilings, walls, pillars or other building members of theaters, concert halls, and so on;
- Incorporating in video conference systems:
- Using as a microscopic or endoscopic system component;
- Using as a roof-top weather monitor camera.

Wide range of incident light control

Thanks to its AGC (automatic gain control) and CCD iris control capabilities, the camera can cope with even great variations in the illuminance of the subject to produce clear and sharp pictures. When shooting under low light, the AGC feature automatically increases the video gain up to eight times. When the amount of incident light is excessive, the CCD iris control feature automatically increases the shutter speed to nearly the same effect that the lens iris is narrowed three stops down. You can use AGC and CCD iris control combinedly with automatic lens iris control. Combined use of AGC and CCD iris control will also be very advantageous when using the camera with a microscopic system.

Electronic shutter to help overcome difficult shooting conditions

A wide speed range electronic shutter function helps you to overcome awkward shooting conditions. It gives you clear pictures of limited blur even when the subject is fast moving, and acceptably bright still pictures of low-illuminated subjects. When set to flickerless mode, the electronic shutter allows you to take flickerless pictures even under fluorescent light. Furthermore, when you use the electronic shutter in Clear ScanTM mode, you can shoot computer screen displays without horizontal stripe noise.

External synchronization

Operation of the camera can be synchronized with an external reference sync signal. When a multi-camera system is built using a number of DXC-930/930P* s, this feature permits video switching and special effect operations to be carried out without involving camera-to-camera variations in picture tone.

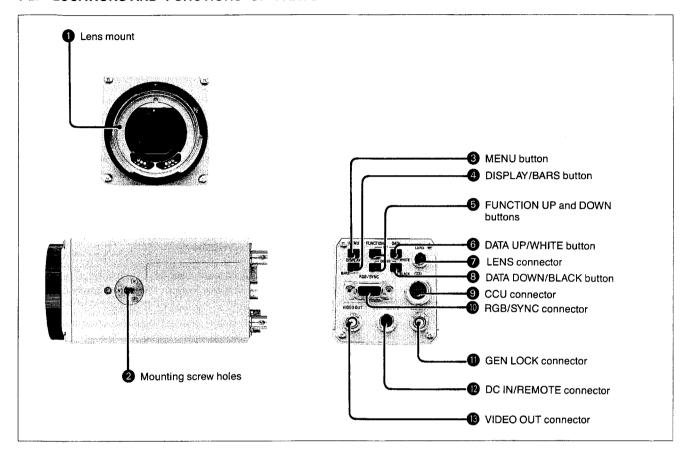
Useful interfaces for building a powerful camera system

- Three formats of video output are available (composite, Y/C, and R/G/B) to supply a high quality picture signal to various types of video monitor, VTR, and other video equipment.
- An RM-930 remote control unit (not supplied) can be connected to the camera.
- Connecting a CCU-M3/M3P/M7/M7P camera control unit (not supplied) to the camera will permit picture signal transmission over a long cable line of up to 100 m (328 feet) (for the CCU-M3/M3P) or 300 m (984 feet) (for the CCU-M7/M7P).

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.



1-2. LOCATIONS AND FUNCTIONS OF PARTS



Lens mount

Attach here an optional zoom lens, microscope adaptor or endoscope adaptor depending on the intended application of the camera.

2 Mounting screw holes (one in the top of the camera body and another in the bottom)

To mount the camera on a building wall, ceiling or the like, or on a tripdod, use either of these holes and a U1/4"-20 UNC screw.

MENU (menu recali) button

Pressing this button recalls an operational settings menu (called as the menu in this manual; see page 1-16, which will be displayed on the screen of the monitor connected to the camera. Pressing again the button makes the menu disappear from the monitor screen.

DISPLAY/BARS (menu display control/color bars output) button

With the menu displayed: each press of this button switches the number of display lines between 1 and 8. With the menu not displayed: pressing this button makes the color bars signal be output.

6 FUNCTION UP and DOWN (menu scroil) buttons

UP button: scrolls the menu display upwards. DOWN button: scrolls the menu display downwards.

6 DATA UP/WHITE (higher setting selection/white balance adjustment) button

With the menu displayed: changes the setting value for the higher.

With the menu not displayed: activates the automatic white balance adjustment function.

LENS connector

When using a $\frac{2}{3}$ -inch zoom lens, connect the lens cable to this connector.

For a ½-inch zoom lens, there is no necessity to use this connector.

B DATA DOWN/BLACK (lower setting selection/ black balance adjustment) button

With the menu displayed: changes the setting value for the lower.

With the menu not displayed: activates the automatic black balance adjustment function.

CCU (camera control unit) connector

Connect a camera control unit such as the CCU-M3/ M3P/M7/M7P to this connector.

RGB/SYNC (RGB/sync signal output) connector Outputs RGB signals and a sync signal for them. Use a

CCXC-9DB/CCXC-9DD/CCMC-9DS cable for connection.

Pin assignment



Pin No.	Signal	Pin No.	Signal
1	GND	6	VBS (Y) output
2	GND	7	SYNC output
3	RED output	8	NC
4	GREEN output		NO (0
5	BLUE output	9	NC (C output)

GEN LOCK (reference sync signal input) connector

To make the camera operate in synchronization with a reference sync signal, input that signal to this connector.

DC IN/REMOTE (DC power input/remote control) connector

Connect a CMA-D1/D1CE camera adaptor (not supplied) to this connector.

- Use the CMA-D1 if your camera is the DXC-930*.
- Use the CMA-D1CE if your camera is the DXC-93OP. This connector is also to be used for connection of an RM-930 remote control unit (not supplied).

WIDEO OUT (composite video signal output) connector

The camera signal is output from this connector in the form of a composite signal.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.



Notes on Use

Mounting the lens

Any inappropriate way of mounting the lens may cause damages to both the camera and lens. Read carefully the instructions given in "Mounting the Lens" on page 1-5.

Power supply

Be sure to operate the camera on a 12 V DC power supplied via an appropriate camera adaptor (see page 1-6) or camera control unit (see page 1-10).

Do not disassemble

Do not open the casing. Be careful that touching any internal precision components may damage them.

Keep foreign matters out of the casing

Be careful not to spill water or other liquids on the camera, or not to get flammable or metallic material inside the casing. If used with any foreign matters inside, the camera may fail or be a cause of fire or electric shock.

Keep well ventilated

Do not block air circulation around the camera to prevent internal heat build-up.

Operating or storage location

Avoid operating or store the camera in the following locations:

- Extremely hot or cold locations (see "Specifications" on page 1-21 for operating and storage temperature ranges);
- Damp or dusty locations;
- Where it is exposed to rain;
- Locations subject to strong vibrations;
- Close to generators of powerful electromagnetic radiation such as radio or TV transmitters.

Transporting

When you transport the camera, repack it as it was originally shipped. Do not discard the packing carton. It will afford maximum protection whenever you transport the camera.

Cleaning

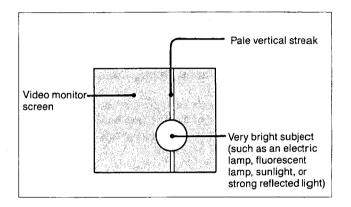
- To clean the external surfaces of the camera, use a soft, dry cloth. For severe stains, use a soft cloth dampened with a small quantity of neutral detergent, then wipe dry.
- Do not use volatile solvents such as alcohol, benzine and thinners; they may damage the surface finish.

Typical CCD Phenomena

Because of the high sensitivity of the CCD image sensors, the following phenomena may appear on the monitor screen while you are using the DXC-930/930P* color camera. These phenomena do not mean that there is anything wrong with the camera.

Vertical smear

This may appear when shooting a very bright subject with most CCD cameras, but only seldom with this DXC-930/930P*.



Aliasing

When shooting fine stripes, straight lines or similar patterns, the shot image may appear jagged.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.

1-3. MOUNTING THE LENS, MICROSCOPE ADAPTOR OR ENDOSCOPE ADAPTOR

Mounting the Lens

Lenses that can be directly mounted on the camera are of the ½-inch bayonet mount type only.

To mount a ½-inch lens, it is necessary to use an LO-32BMT lens mount adaptor (not supplied).

1 Turn the mount lever counterclockwise as far as it will go. (If the mount cap is in place, remove it.) Mount lever 2 Aligning the positioning pin on the lens with the matching hole in the lens mount, fit the lens into the lens mount. Align the pin with the hole. Turn the mount lever clockwise as far as it will go, to lock the lens in the lens mount. 4 If the lens is a $\frac{2}{3}$ -inch one, connect the lens cable to the LENS connector of the camera. to LENS connector (This step is not necessary for ½-inch lenses.) Rear of the camera

Mounting the Microscope Adaptor or Endoscope Adaptor

To attach the camera to a microscope, an operation microscope or an endoscope, it is necessary to mount an appropriate adaptor on the camera. The method for

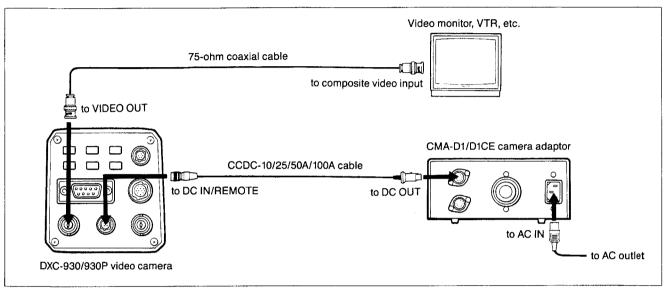
mounting these adaptors is the same as for lenses Also refer to the manual for the adaptor.

1-4. CONNECTING TO VIDEO EQUIPMENT HAVING A COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT

To connect the camera to video equipment having a composite video input connector, use the VIDEO OUT connector. To supply power to the camera, use an

appropriate camera adaptor:

- CMA-Dl camera adaptor for the DXC-930*
- CMA-D1CE camera adaptor for the DXC-930P.



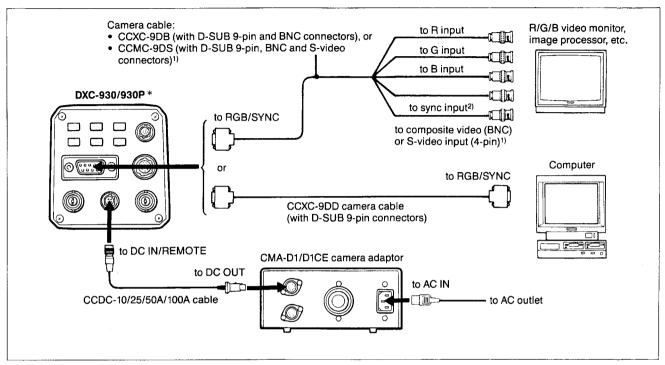
Connections using the VIDEO OUT connector

Note on use of camera adaptors

Although the CMA-D1/D1CE camera adaptor has two DC output connectors, the power consumption of the

DXC-930/930P * does not allow two camera units to be connected to a single adaptor at a time. Be sure to use one camera adaptor for each DXC-930/930P * unit.

1-5. CONNECTING TO VIDEO EQUIPMENT HAVING R/G/B OR S-VIDEO INPUTS

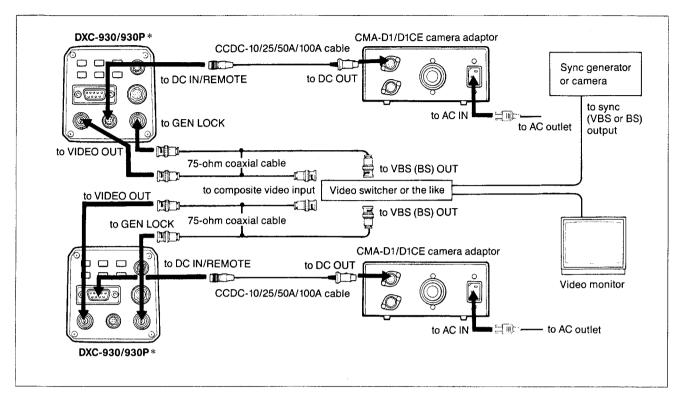


Connections using RGB/SYNC connector

- 1) To connect separated Y and C signals to the S-video input connector of the video equipment, use a CCMC-9DS camera cable. For switching the camera output between VBS (composite video) and Y/C, see page 1-20.
- 2) When using a video monitor without sync signal input connector, you can make the camera output a sync-added G signal (G.SYNC). For details, see page 1-20.



1-6. CONNECTIONS FOR MULTI-CAMERA SYSTEM



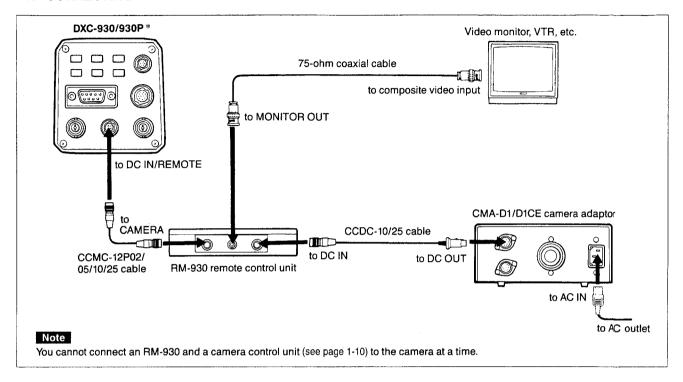
Note on multi-camera systems

When using two or more cameras by connecting to the same video switcher or the like, prevent camera-to-camera variations in picture tone by taking the following two measures:

- Supply the same sync signal to the GEN LOCK connectors of all cameras (see the above figure).
- Adjust the subcarrier and horizontal synchronization phases on all cameras. (For more details, see page 1-15).

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.

1-7. CONNECTING A REMOTE CONTROL UNIT



About the length of the cable line when using the RM-930

The lengthes of the CCMC and CCDC cables are:

CCMC- 5: 5 m (approx. 16 ft)

-10: 10 m (approx. 32 ft)

-25: 25 m (approx. 82 ft)

CCDC-10: 10 m (approx. 32 ft)

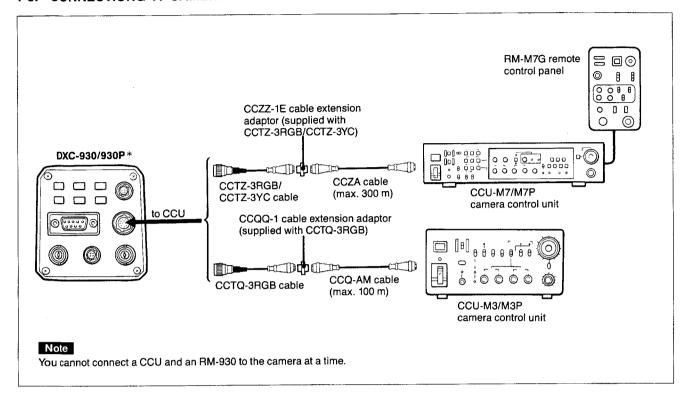
-25: 25 m (approx. 82 ft)

To prevent signal deteriorations, use CCMC and CCDC cables in either of the following combinations in terms of length.

CCMC cable	CCDC cable
CCMC-5	CCDC-10 or -25
CCMC-10 or -25	CCDC-10



1-8. CONNECTIONG A CAMERA CONTROL UNIT AND A REMOTE CONTROL PANEL



When connecting a CCU-M3/M3P

To make video gain control possible, make the following setting on the camera:

GAIN: STEP STEP: 00 DB

Otherwise, changing the gain level will be impossible on the CCIL M3 (M3P)

the CCU-M3/M3P.

See page 1-16 for the gain setting procedure.

When connecting a CCU-M7/M7P

To make video gain control possible, make the following settings on the camera:

GAIN: STEP STEP: 00 DB

Otherwise, changing the gain level will be impossible on the CCU-M7/M7P and only the gain setting on the

camera will be effective.

See page 1-16 for the gain setting procedure.

For the CCD iris and electronic shutter, make the following settings on the camera:

CCD IRIS: OFF SHUTTER: OFF

Otherwise, controlling the electronic shutter will be impossible on the CCU-M7.

To make it possible to change operational settings on the camera

Turn on the CCU while pressing the FUNCTION UP button of the camera. This allows you to use the menu on the camera to change settings for video gain, CCD iris, electronic shutter speed, and other functions not provided on the CCU (page 1-16). To pass the control back to the CCU after changing the settings on the camera, turn off the CCU and then turn it on again.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.



1-9. INSTALLING THE CAMERA

Installing on a wall or ceiling

To install the camera on a wall or ceiling, use an appropriate support or bracket, and a mounting screw as specified below, which matches both the screw hole in the top and that in the bottom of the camera body.

For more details, consult your authorized Sony dealer.

Mounting on the tripod

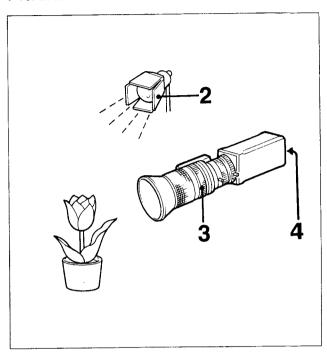
To mount the camera on a tripod, use the screw hole in the bottom of the camera body.

Mounting screw to be used



U1/4"-20 UNC ℓ: 4.5 ±0.2 mm (ISO Standard) 0.197 inches (ASA Standard)

1-10. BASIC SHOOTING PROCEDURE



- 1 Turn on the power of the camera and all connected devices.
- **2** Illuminate the subject under proper lighting condition.
- 3 Aim the camera, and adjust the iris, focus and zoom.
- 4 Adjust the black balance and white balance.
- **5** Start the shooting.

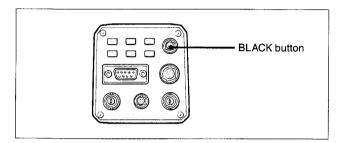


1-11. ADJUSTING THE BLACK BALANCE

In the following cases, it is necessary to adjust the black balance so that the lower video level portions of the output image are of correct tones:

- when using the camera for the first time;
- when using the camera after a week or longer period without using it; or
- when using the camera after the temperature has changed dramatically.

The black balance setting is preserved even when you turn off the power, and it is not normally necessary to re-adjust it after you turn on the power again.



- **1** Keep the camera picture displayed on the monitor screen.
 - If the color bars signal is displayed on the screen, press the BARS button to make it disappear.
 - If the menu is displayed on the screen, press the MENU button to make it disappear.

2 Press the BLACK button.

Automatical black balance adjustment begins and is accomplished in several seconds. The "BLACK: OK" message appears on the monitor screen, and the adjusted black level is stored in memory automatically.

(Unless re-adjusted, the stored level will be preserved for about 10 years.)

- The iris of the lens is automatically closed when you press the BLACK button, and remains so until the end of the black balance adjustment. If you were manually controlling the lens iris before pressing the BLACK button in step 2, you need to reopen it after adjustment because otherwise it will remain closed.
- During the adjustment the gain control circuit operates, so the monitor screen flickers several times. Note that this is not a fault.

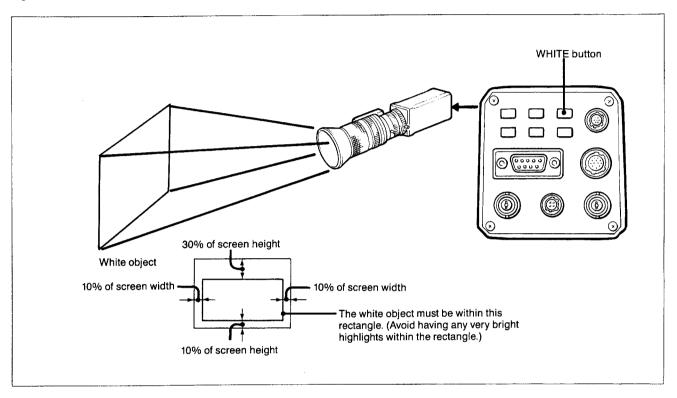
Black balance adjustment errors

If black balance adjustment has not been done successfully, either of the following two error messages appears on the monitor screen for about 4 seconds. Take the necessary action.

Error message	Meaning and Remedy
BLACK: NG	The camera failed to adjust the black balance for some reason. Press the BLACK button again.
	Note If this message appears again and again, it is necessary to have the internal circuitry checked by qualified personnel.
BLACK: NG IRIS CLOSE ?	The camera was not able to adjust the black balance because of the light entering the lens. If you were controlling the lens iris manually, close the iris and then press the BLACK button again. If you are using a microscope adaptor without lens iris closing capability, see to it no light enters the lens and then press the BLACK button again.

1-12. ADJUSTING THE WHITE BALANCE

Each time the lighting condition changes, you have to adjust the camera for white balance so that optimal color reproduction is obtained.



1 Using the menu, make the following settings for color temperature and white balance adjustment mode (see page 1-16):

C. TEMP: 3200K or 5600K (depending on the

lighting condition)

WHT.BAL: AUTO

- **2** Display the camera picture on the monitor screen.
 - If the color bar signal is displayed on the screen, press the BARS button to make it disappear.
 - If the menu is displayed on the screen, press the MENU button to make it disappear.
- **3** Set the lens iris control as follows:
 - For automatic iris control when using a lens with automatic iris control capability.
 - For an appropriate value of iris opening when using a manual iris control lens.

- 4 Place a white object in the same light as that which is falling on the subject to be shot, then point the camera at that object and zoom the lens.
 - The white object can be a piece of white paper or cloth, a white wall, or the like.
 - The requirements of the white area for the adjustment are as indicated in the above figure.
 - Avoid having any very bright highlights in the screen.
- 5 Press the WHITE button.

Automatical white adjustment begins and is accomplished in several seconds. The "WHITE: OK" message appears in the monitor screen. The adjusted white level is automatically stored in memory, and will be preserved for at least 10 years even if the power of the camera is turned off.

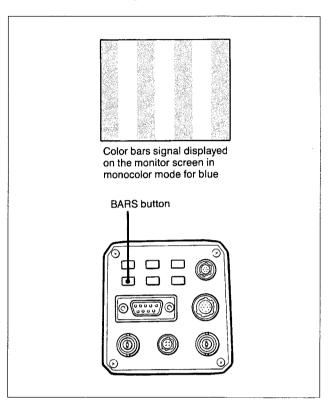
White balance adjustment errors

If white balance adjustment has not been done successfully, one of the following error messages appears on the monitor screen for about 4 seconds. Take the necessary action.

Error message	Meaning and Remedy
WHITE: NG LEVEL: LOW	The video level was too low. Take one or more of the following actions and then press the WHITE button again. Make the illumination brighter. Widen the iris opening. Increase the video gain.
WHITE: NG LEVEL; ???	The camera failed to adjust the white balance. Take one or both of the following actions and then try again. Get any very bright highlights out of the screen. Adjust the illumination. Note If this message appears again and again, it is necessary to have the internal circuitry checked by qualified personnel.
WHITE: NG C.TEMP: LOW	The color temperature was too low. Change the C.TEMP setting in the menu to 5600K and try again.
WHITE: NG C.TEMP: HIGH	The color temperature was too high. Change the C.TEMP setting in the menu to 3200K and try again.
WHITE: MANU	The current WHT.BAL setting in the menu is MANU. Change the WHT.BAL setting to AUTO.

1-13, ADJUSTING THE VIDEO MONITOR

You can use the camera's color bar signal output to adjust the video monitor for optimal color reproduction.



- 1 Press the BARS button. The camera outputs the color bar signal to the monitor.
- **2** Set the monitor for monocolor mode for blue.
- **3** Adjust the chroma and phase controls on the monitor so that all four blue bars are at the same brightness level.
- 4 Reset the monitor for normal (triplecolor) mode.
- **5** Press the BARS button again.
 The picture on the screen switches from color bars to that the camera is taking.
 - The iris of the lens is automatically closed when the camera begins to output the color bar signal, and remains so until when the camera stops outputting that signal. If you were manually controlling the lens iris before pressing the BARS button in step 1, you need to reopen it after the video monitor adjustment because it otherwise will remain closed.



1-14. ADJUSTING THE PICTURE TONE ON A MULTI-CAMERA SYSTEM

When configuring a multi-camera system, it is necessary to adjust all cameras to prevent camera-to-camera variations in picture tone.

Supply the same sync signal to all cameras (see page 1-8), then make adjustments as instructed below.

When Connecting the Cameras to Video Equipment with Phase Indication Capability

When the cameras are connected to a special effect generator, a chroma keyer or other video equipment having a phase indication capability, the basic adjustment procedure is as follows.

- 1 Activate the phase indication capability of the connected video equipment.
- **2** Adjust the horizontal phase using the H. PHASE function of the menu (see page 1-20).
- Adjust the subcarrier phase.

 First make a coarse adjustment for 0° or 180° using the 0/180 item of the menu, then a fine adjustment using the SC item. (See page 1-20.)

For more details, refer to the instructions manual for the connected video equipment with phase indication capability.

When Not Connecting the Cameras to Video Equipment with Phase Indication Capability

Use one of the cameras as reference camera and adjust the other cameras to the reference camera one by one.

- 1 Adjust the horizontal phase.
 Using the H. PHASE function of the menu (see page 1-20), make adjustment so that the reference video signal and the output signal have the same horizontal sync phase. Use a waveform monitor or an oscilloscope to check the phase.
- Adjust the subcarrier phase.

 First make a coarse adjustment for 0° or 180° using the 0/180 item of the menu, then make adjustment using the SC item so that the reference video signal and the output video signal have the same subcarrier phase. (See page 1-20.)
 - Use a vectorscope or the wiping capability of a special effect generator so that the reference camera picture and the picture from the camera to be adjusted are both displayed on the monitor screen in vertical or horizontal juxtaposition.



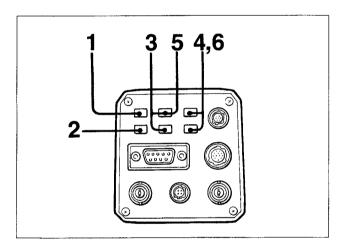
1-15. PROCEDURE FOR CHANGING SETTINGS

You can easily change any camera operational settings through simple button manipulation while seeing the menu display on the monitor screen.

This section describes how to change settings by taking up video gain and white balance as examples, which are two of the adjustment items requiring a change of setting most frequently. All the items whose settings can be changed using the menu are listed up on page 1-18.

Example 1: Changing the Video Gain Setting

When shooting in very low light, fully opening the lens iris may not be sufficient to produce acceptably bright pictures. In such case, you can obtain pictures of adequate brightness by raising the video gain setting.



1 Press the MENU button.
The menu display appears on the monitor screen.

Sele	cted-line indica	tor
	GAIN	STEP
	STEP	00DB
	C.TEMP	3200K
	WHT.BAL	AUTO
	R.GAIN	+00
	B.GAIN	+00
	CCD IRIS	OFF
	SHUTTER	OFF

Menu display (example)

- **2** Press the DISPLAY button. Each press of this button switches the number of display lines between 1 and 8.
- 3 Using the FUNCTION UP and FUNCTION DOWN buttons, select the line showing the desired item. The FUNCTION UP button scrolls the menu display upwards, and FUNCTION DOWN, downwards. In this example, select the line showing the GAIN item.

•	GAIN	STEP	
	STEP	00DB	

4 Using the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons, select the desired setting.

AGC: for automatical control of video gain.

This selection means the end of the procedure. **STEP:** for setting the video gain to the desired level. Go to step **5**.

	GAIN	STEP	
	STEP	00DB	

5 Using the FUNCTION UP button, select the cursor on the line showing the STEP item.

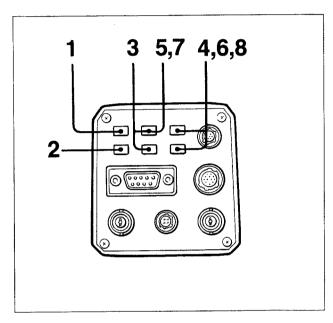
00DB	STEP
------	------

6 Using the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons, set the gain to the desired level.
You can set the gain to any value in the range of 0 to 18.

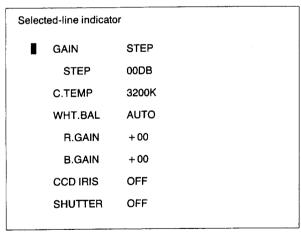
|--|

Example 2: Changing the White Balance Setting

The procedure for manual adjustment of white balance is as follows. For automatical adjustment, see page 1-13.



1 Press the MENU button.
The menu display appears on the monitor screen.



Menu display (example)

2 Press the DISPLAY button. Each press of this button switches the number of display lines between 1 and 8. 3 Using the FUNCTION UP and FUNCTION DOWN buttons, select the line showing desired item. In this example, position the cursor on the line showing the WHT.BAL item.

WHT.BAL	AUTO
R.GAIN	+00
B.GAIN	+00

4 Using the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons, select MANU.

AUTO: for automatical adjustment. You can now use the automatical white balancing function. (See page 1-13.)

MANU: for manual adjustment. Go to step 5.

1	WHT.BAL	AUTO	
	R.GAIN	+00	
	B.GAIN	+00	

5 Using the FUNCTION UP button, select the line showing the R.GAIN item.

R.GAIN	+00	
B.GAIN	+00	

6 Using the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons, set the red gain to the desired level.

You can set the gain to any value in the range of −99 to +99.

7 Using the FUNCTION UP button, select the line showing the B.GAIN item.

1	B.GAIN	+00	

8 Using the DATA UP and DATA DOWN button, set the blue gain to the desired level.

You can set the gain to any value in the range of −99 to +99.

	5.0.444	(004 - 00)	
I	B.GAIN	(-99 to +99)	

Basic principles of the operation to change settings

As is understandable from the two examples given above, the basic principle of the operation to change settings can be summarized as follows.

- 1 Press the MENU button to display the menu.
- **2** Select a menu item with the FUNCTION UP and FUNCTION DOWN buttons.
- **3** Select the desired setting with the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons.

Selec	ted-line indicate	or .	
ı	GAIN	STEP	
	STEP	00DB	
	C.TEMP	3200K	
	WHT.BAL	AUTO	
	R.GAIN	+00	
	B.GAIN	+00	
	CCD IRIS	OFF	
	SHUTTER	OFF	

Setting or Initial Menu item setting range setting M.PED*1 -99 to +99 +00 (master pedestal) -99 to +99DTL +00(detail) H.PHASE*1 -99 to +99 +00 (Change of setting is enabled if a sync signal is input to GEN (horizontal phase) LOCK connector.) SC*1 -99 to +99+00 (subcarrier phase) 0/180 0 or 180 0 (Change of setting is enabled if a sync signal is input to GEN LOCK connector.) ON or OFF ON **GAMMA** (gamma compensation) **G.SYNC** ON or OFF ON (G with sync) FLD/FRM FLD or FRM FLD (field/frame) D-SUB YC or VBS **VBS** (RGB/SYNC output signal format)

1-16. SETTINGS THAT CAN BE CHANGED (LIST OF MENU ITEMS)

Menu item	Setting or setting range	Initial setting
GAIN (video gain)	AGC or STEP	STEP
STEP	0 to 18 dB (Change of setting is enabled by selection of STEP on GAIN.)	0 dB
C.TEMP (color temperature)	3200K or 5600K	3200K
WHT.BAL (white balance)	AUTO or MANU	AUTO
R.GAIN*1 B.GAIN*1	- 99 to + 99 - 99 to + 99 (Change of setting is enabled by selection of MANU on WHT.BAL.)	+00+00
CCD IRIS	ON or OFF	OFF
SHUTTER (electronic shutter)	OFF, STEP, or MANU For settings, see page 1-20.	OFF
STEP	FL, or 1/125 to 1/10000 sec. (Change of setting is enabled by selection of STEP on SHUTTER.)	FL
MANU	Functions only when CCD IRIS is set to OFF. (Change of setting is enabled by selection of MANU on SHUTTER.)	OFF

^{*1} To restore the initial, or central, setting (+00) for this item, press the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons simultaneously.

The following are the descriptions of the menu items and their settings.

GAIN (video gain)

AGC: for automatical control of video gain.

The gain of the video signal circuitry is automatically controlled depending on the brightness of the subject.

This function is useful when the illuminance of the subject varies more or less dramatically.

STEP: for setting the video gain to the desired level. Use this function for shooting in so dark places that fully opening the lens iris can still not give an acceptably bright image. The gain level can be set in the range of 0 to 18 dB in units of 1 dB.

C.TEMP (color temperature)

3200K: for indoor shooting. **5600K:** for outdoor shooting.

WHT.BAL (white balance)

AUTO: for automatical adjustment of white balance described on page 1-13.

MANU: for manual adjustment of white balance. Both red gain (R.GAIN) and blue gain (B: GAIN) are adjustable.

CCD IRIS

ON: When an excessive amount of light passes through the lens, this function increases the shutter speed automatically to nearly the same effect that the lens iris is narrowed 3 stops down.

In microscope shootings using a microscope adaptor without incident light control capability, for example, an amount of incident light which is not too much for a human eye will often be so for a video camera. With CCD IRIS set to ON, an excessive amount of incident light is automatically decreased to an appropriate level for the video camera. In another example, if there is a very bright object (such as snow, or sea water reflecting sunlight) within the range of view of the lens, the incident light is automatically decreased to a certain level if of course the lens has an automatical iris control capability. Also in such case, CCD IRIS is useful to give a further decrease of incident light.

OFF: for shooting in normal lighting condition. Also use this setting when:

- The picture flickers on the monitor screen. This may occur when using the DXC-930* with lighting power of 50 Hz or the DXC-930P, of 60 Hz. In such case, set CCD IRIS to OFF and shutter speed to FL. (See the next page.)
- The camera is used under fluorescent light. This may cause slow variations in color to the picture. If the degree of color variations is unacceptable, set CCD IRIS to OFF.

SHUTTER (electronic shutter)

The electronic shutter allows you to obtain blur-free pictures of a fast moving subject, and if used combinedly with a frame memory device, adequately bright pictures of low-illuminated subjects.

Note that the SHUTTER function is effective only when CCD IRIS is set to OFF.

OFF: for inactivating the electronic shutter.

STEP: for setting the shutter speed to one of the following eight: FL, 1/125, 1/250, 1/500, 1/1000, 1/2000, 1/4000, and 1/10000 sec.

FL gives flickerless pictures. When using the DXC-930* with lighting power of 50 Hz or the DXC-930P, of 60 Hz, setting SHUTTER to FL gives you flickerless pictures even under fluorescent light.

MANU: for adjusting the shutter speed in units of frame or horizontal scan cycle time (H) in the following rage.

DXC-930*:

In units of frame		In units of H
In FLD mode*2: 255 to 001	OFF	260/525 to 1/525
In FRM mode*2: 256 to 002	1	200/323 (0 1/325

DXC-930P:

In units of frame		In units of H
In FLD mode*2: 255 to 001	OFF	310/625 to 1/625
In FRM mode*2: 256 to 002		310/625 10 1/625

^{*2} About FLD and FRM modes, see page 1-20.

Adjusting the shutter speed in units of frame: for example, if the setting is 050 (equivalent to about 1.7 seconds with DXC-930* and 2 seconds with DXC-930P), the whole amount of video signal accumulated during this set time will be output in the form of one complete picture (or one still frame) at intervals of about 1.7 seconds or 2 seconds depending on the camera. These pictures, which contain 50 frames of video information, are much brighter than normal one-frame pictures. Therefore, this mode of setting the shutter speed is very useful for shooting a low-illuminance subject in a dark place. You can make timing pulses for taking out still pictures be output from the RGB/SYNC connector by changing the setting of the internal SYNC switch (see the figure). You can use this function advantageously for image processing or image analysis by synchronizing an external frame memory with the timing pulses to take out still pictures.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960ND.



Adjusting the shutter speed in units of H: with the DXC-930*, 1 H is 63.56 μsec. and with the DXC-930P, 64.0 μsec.

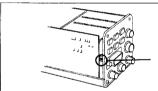
This function reduces a noise which appears as horizontal stripes when shooting computer screen displays for example (Clear Scan function). While checking the image on the monitor screen, you can make adjustment using the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons to obtain a picture showing the least possible horizontal stripe noise.

Calculating shutter speeds from SHUTTER MANU settings

Example 1: When the frame setting is 005: DXC-930*: $005 \times 1/30 \text{ sec.} = 0.1666 \text{ sec.}$ DXC-930P: $005 \times 1/25 \text{ sec.} = 0.2 \text{ sec.}$ Example 2: When the H setting is 250/525 (DXC-930*) or 250/625 (DXC-930P): DXC-930*: $250 \times 63.56 \text{ µsec.} + 34.78 \text{ µsec.}$

> (constant) = $15924.78 \mu sec.$ = approx. 0.016 sec.

DXC-930P: $250 \times 64 \,\mu\text{sec.} + 35.6 \,\mu\text{sec.}$ (constant) = $16035.6 \,\mu\text{sec.} = \text{approx.} 0.016 \,\text{sec.}$



SYNC switch For details, refer to SECTION 2 TECHNICAL INFORMATION.

Note

When SHUTTER is set to MANU, do not use the AGC function or the white balancing function.

M.PED (master pedestal)

Normally set this to +00.

When the black parts of the picture are too dull, you can make them look sharp by adjusting the the master black level. Use of a waveform monitor will make the adjustment easier.

DTL (detail)

You can use the DTL function to adjust the sharpness of the outlines of objects in the reproduced picture. A higher set value makes the picture look sharper with more detail on the image outlines, and a lower value makes the picture look softer with less detail.

H.PHASE (horizontal phase)

When an external reference sync signal to gen-lock the camera is input to the GEN LOCK connector, the camera operates at the frequency of that reference signal. You can use this H.PHASE function to perfectly synchronize the camera operation with the reference signal to the level of horizontal phase.

SC and 0/180 (subcarrier phase)

When gen-locking the camera, use the SC and 1/180 functions to adjust the subcarrier phase. First use 1/180 for coarse adjustment and then SC for fine adjustment.

GAMMA (gamma compensation)

ON: for normal use of the camera. The image reproduction characteristics of the monitor CRT are properly compensated for automatically to give pictures of natural tones.

OFF: for producing pictures convenient for image processing or image analysis. The video signal is output linearly from the CCD without gamma compensation.

G.SYNC (G with sync)

ON: for using a video monitor without sync input connector. A sync-added G signal can be output from the RGB/SYNC connector of the camera.

OFF: normal setting. The G signal is output from the RGB/SYNC without sync signal.

FLD/FRM (field/frame)

FLD: for shooting fast moving subjects. The CCD accumulates and outputs the charges field by field to give pictures showing a minimum blur even when the subject is fast moving.

FRM: for producing pictures with the highest possible vertical resolution. The CCD accumulates and outputs the charges frame by frame. Select this setting when using the camera with measuring instruments, image processing or image analysis systems equipped with a frame memory, or still image processing systems.

D-SUB (RGB/SYNC output signal format)

This allows you to select the output signal format for the RGB/SYNC connector.

Y/C: for separated Y and C signals. VBS: for composite video signal.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.

1-17. SPECIFICATIONS

Imager ½-inch CCD, interline transfer type

Effective picture elements

DXC-930*: 768 (H) × 494 (V)

DXC-930P: 768 (H) × 494 (V)

Synchronization Internal/external (VBS) synchronization, automatical switching

Signal format DXC-930*: EIA standard format

DXC-930P: PAL format

Horizontal scanning

DXC-930*: 525 lines, 2:1 interlace

DXC-930P: 625 lines, 2:1 interlace

Scanning frequency

DXC-930 *: Horizontal: 15.734 kHz

Vertical: 59.94 Hz

DXC-930P: Horizontal: 15.625 kHz

Vertical: 50 Hz

Horizontal resolution

720 TV lines

Sensitivity DXC-930*: 2,000 lux (f/5.6, 3200 K)

DXC-930P: 2,000 lux (f/5, 3200 K)

Signal-to-noise ratio

DXC-930*: 58 dB

DXC-930P: 56 dB

Lens mount

1/2-inch bayonet type

Gain control

• Automatic

• Manual: 0 to 18 dB in units of 1 dB

White balancing • Automatical

• Manual: red gain and blue gain

adjustable indivudually

CCD iris control On/off switchable

Electronic shutter speed

Adjustable in the range of 1/10,000 to about 8.5 sec (DXC-930*) or 10 sec

(DXC-930P)

Gamma compensation

On/off switchable

Charge accumulation mode

Switchable between field and frame

modes

Output signals Video:

Composite: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms R/G/B: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohms

Y: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms

C: Same level as VBS chroma,

75 ohms

Sync: 2.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms

Input/output connectors

VIDEO OUT: BNC, 75 ohms,

unbalanced

GEN LOCK: BNC, 75 ohms,

unbalanced

DC IN/REMOTE: 12-pin RGB/SYNC: D-SUB 9-pin LENS: 9-pin, for ²/₃-inch lens

CCU: 20-pin

Power supply

12 V DC

Power consumption

7.8 W

Operating temperature

 $-5 \text{ to } +45 \,^{\circ}\text{C} \, (23 \text{ to } 113 \,^{\circ}\text{F})$

Storage temperature

 $-20 \text{ to } +60^{\circ}\text{C} (-4 \text{ to } +140^{\circ}\text{F})$

Demensions (w/h/p)

 $70 \times 72 \times 123.5 \text{ mm}$

 $(2^{7/8} \times 2^{7/8} \times 4^{7/8} \text{ inches})$

Weight

About 670 g (1 lb 8 oz)

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960/1D.

1-18. RECOMMENDED EQUIPMENT

Lenses

VCL-707BXM (automatic zoom, $7 \times$)

VCL-712BXEA (automatic zoom, 12 ×)

VCL-716BXEA (automatic zoom, 16 ×)

Camera adaptors and camera remote control units

CMA-D1 camera adaptor (for DXC-930*)

CMA-DICE camera adaptor (for DXC-930P)

RM-930 camera remote control unit (with CCMC cable)

Microscope adaptors and couplers

MVA-40 microscope adaptor (with automatic dimmer)

MVA-41 microscope adaptor

MVAC-33-O microscope coupler (for Olympus microscopes)

MVAC-33-N microscope coupler (for Nikon microscopes)

Camera control units

CCU-M7/M7P CCU-M3/M3P

Power supply cables

CCDC series (length: 10 m (32 ft) or 25 m (82 ft)) CCDCA series (length: 50 m (164 ft) or 100 m (328 ft))

CCU connection cables

CCTQ-3RGB (for CCU-M3/M3P, with CCQQ-1 extension connector, length: 3 m (9 ft 10 in))

CCTZ-3RGB (for CCU-M7/M7P, R/G/B transmission, with CCZZ-1 extension connector, length: 3 m (9 ft 10 in))

CCTZ-3YC (for CCU-M7/M7P, Y/C transmission, with CCZZ-1 extension connector, length: 3 m (9 ft 10 in))

Extension cables for CCU connection

CCQ-AM (for CCU-M3/M3P, max. length: 100 m

CCZA (for CCU-M7/M7P, max. length: 300 m (984 ft))

Camera cables

CCXC-9DB (with a D-SUB 9-pin connector at one end, and five BNC connectors at the other)

CCXC-9DD (with a D-SUB 9-pin connector at each end)
CCMC-9DS (with a D-SUB 9-pin connector, and four
BNC and one S- video connectors at the other)

1-19. GLOSSARY

Some of the technical terms used most often in video camera technology and operation are explained hereunder.

Bayonet mount

A type of lens mount. The lens can be inserted into the lens mount and fixed in place quickly by rotating the mount lever.

Black balancing

To adjust a video camera while closing the lens iris completely so that the portions of the camera signal at the black level represent absolute black.

The pedestal level is adjusted so that the black levels of the R, G and B signals are equal. See "Pedestal level."

CCD

Abbreviation of Charge-Coupled Device. A semiconductor imaging device to convert input light levels into electrical charges, which are once stored and then output in the form of electrical voltage variations.

Color bar signal

A test signal to be displayed as vertical bars of different colors on a color video monitor. Used to check chrominance functions of television and video equipment, for example to check hue and saturation.

Color temperature

The temperature in Kelvins (K) to represent the color of a light source, determined by heating a perfectly black body until its color matches that of the light source. Color temperature is higher when the color is bluish and lower when reddish.

Color temperature conversion

Conversion of the color temperature of a light source to a particular reference color temperature (3200K for this camera, for example). See "Color temperature."

Field

One-half of a complete television or video camera picture (or frame) containing all of the odd or even scanning lines of the picture. See "Frame".

Frame

A single complete television or video camera picture consisting of two interlaced fields. See "Field."

Gen-lock

Abbreviation of Generator Lock. Locking the internal sync generator of a camera with an external reference sync signal.

^{*} The DXC-930 can be replaced with the DXC-960MD.

Horizontal resolution

The capability of a camera to resolve detail in a horizontal direction. It is usually expressed as the number of vertical lines which can be distinguished on the monitor screen when shooting a test chart.

Iris

A diaphragm which controls the amount of light passing through the lens.

Pedestal level

Reference video level. Since signals close to the reference black level of the video signal contain noise, the pedestal level is set at about 10% above the blanking level.

Shutter speed

The length of time a shutter remains open. The faster the shutter speed, the less the shot image blurs but the darker it looks.

Subcarrier

The color information signal contained in a video signal. Its phase is for hue and its amplitude, color saturation.

VBS

Abbreviation of Video, Burst and Sync. A composite signal consisting of video signal, burst signal and sync signal.

Video gain

Amount of amplification for video signals, expressed in decibels (dB).

White balancing

In the light of a particular color temperature, to adjust the white levels of the R, G and B signals of a video camera so that any white subject shot in that light is reproduced as a truly white image. See "Color temperature."



SECTION 2 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

2-1. SWITCHES SETTING ON THE BOARD

AT-69 BOARD

• SW1 (OPE/ADJ)

When adjusting the electronic controls, the S1 switch on the AT-69 board set to "ADJ" position.

Normally set to "OPE" position.

• SW2 (PT/ZF)

Normally set to "ZF" position.

When using the special system, for example, PAN ans TILT control by the Camera Control Unit, set to "PT" position.

CN-579 BOARD

• SW7 (SYNC/SG1) Normally set to "SYNC" position.

SYNC: The sychronizing signal outputs from 9P D-SUB connector.

SG1: The shutter speed can be set in units of frame. Setting this mode is very effective for shooting a low luminance subject in a dark place. Because a video signal is stored during a frame period, a brighter video signal can be obtained.

And the image processing or image analysis can be performed by synchronizing an external frame memory with the timing pulses and memorizing a video signal. As a result, the pulse synchronized with the read timing pulse is output.

2-2. CONNECTOR/CABLE

2-2-1. Connector Input/Output Signals

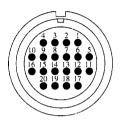
LENS (6P, FEMALE)



(EXT VIEW)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	SPECIFICATION
1	NC	
2	NC	
3	UNREG (G)	
4	IRIS CLOSE	5 V (COMPULSORY AUTO)
5	IRIS CONT	2.6 V (CLOSE)~7.6 V (OPEN)
6	UNREG (+)	+12 V
		1

CCU, (20P MALE)



(EXT VIEW)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	SPECIFICATION
1	UNREG OUT (+)	+12 V
2	UNREG OUT (G)	
3	VBS OUT (X)	1 V p-p
4	(G)	
5	R (X)	0.7 V p-p
6	R (G)	
7	G (X)	0.7 V p-p
8	G (G)	
9	B (X)	0.7 V p-p
10	B (G)	
11	Y (X)	1 V p-p
12	Y (G)	
13	C (X)	NTSC: 0.28 V p-p PAL: 0.3 V p-p
14	C (G)	
15	GENLOCK (CCU) IN (X)	IV p-p
16	GENLOCK (CCU) IN (G)	
17	SERIAL DATA IN(X)	
18	SERIAL DATA IN (G)	
19	SENSE (+)	
20	SENSE (-)	

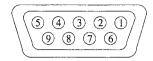
DC IN/REMOTE (12P, MALE)



(EXT VIEW)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	SPECIFICATION
1	UNREG (G)	
2	UNREG (+)	+12 V
3	VBS (G)	
4	VBS (+)	
5	FOCUS CONT	0 to 5 V
6	IRIS CONT	0 to 5 V
7	CAM/REM CTL	CAM: 5 V REM: 0 V
8	ZOOM CONT	0 to 5 V
9	MODE	
10	UNREG (G)	
11	UNREG (+)	+12 V
12	IRIS A/M	AUTO: 5 V MANU: 0 V

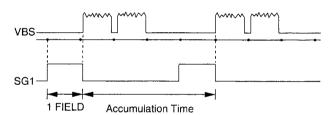
D-SUB (9P)



(EXT VIEW)

PIN NO.	SIGNAL	SPECIFICATION
1	VBS (G)	
2	R/G/B (G)	
3	R(X)	0.7 V p-p (75 ohms)
4	G (X)	0.7 V p-p (75 ohms)
5	B (X)	0.7 V p-p (75 ohms)
6	VBS/Y (X)	1 V p-p (75 ohms)
7	SYNC(X) *	2 V p-p (75 ohms)
8	SYNC (G)	
9	C (X) / —	

* SG1 output waveform at pin 7 is shown when SYNC switch SW7/CN board is set to SG1 (Output Timing Pulse) position. The signal is only output during long-time accumulation mode.



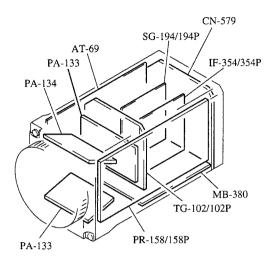
2-2-2. Connector

Connection made with the connector panels during installation or service, should be made with the connectors/complete cable assemblies specified in the following list, or equipment parts;

Connector function		Parts No. , and name of connector with cable	
LENS	(6P, FEMALE)	1-560-078-41	PLUG, 6P MALE
CCU	(20P, MALE)	1-691-747-11	PLUG, 20P FEMALE
DC IN/REMOTE	(12P, MALE)	1-562-356-11	PLUG, 12P FEMALE
D SUB	(9P)	• 1-566-354-11 PLUG, DSUB 9P MALE • JAE DEU-9PF-F0 equality	
VIDEO OUT GENLOCK	(BNC)	1-560-069-11	PLUG, BNC

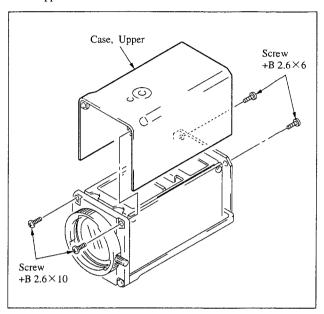
SECTION 3 SERVICE INFORMATION

3-1. BOARD LAYOUT

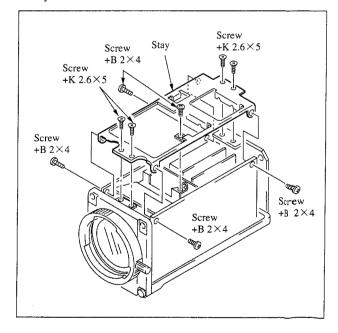


3-2. REMOVAL OF CABINET

1. Remove the four screws (+B 2.6×10 , +B 2.6×6) and then remove the upper case.

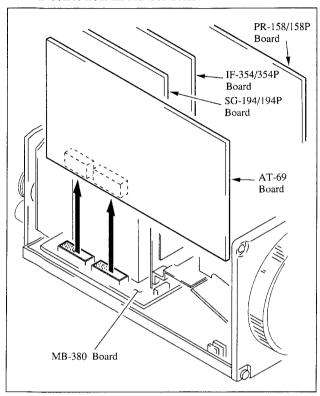


2. Remove the nine screws (+B 2×4 , +K 2×4) and then remove the stay.

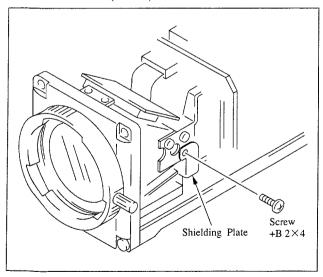


3-3. REMOVAL OF CCD BLOCK

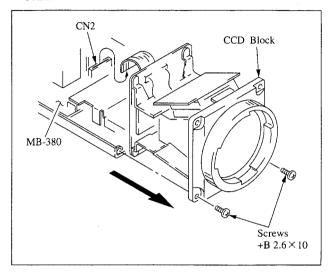
- 1. Remove the upper case and stay, referring to the Section 3-2 "REMOVAL OF CABINET".
- 2. Pull out the PR-158/158P, IF-354/IF-354P, SG-194/194P, and AT-69 boards from the MB-380 board.



3. Remove the screw (+B 2×4).

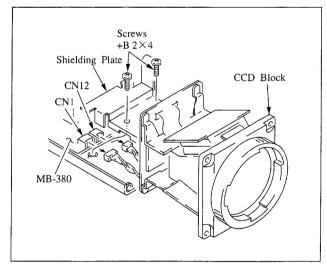


- 4. Remove the two screws (+B 2.6×10) and pull out the CCD block from the main body.
- Disconnect the flexible board from the CN2 on the MB-380 board.

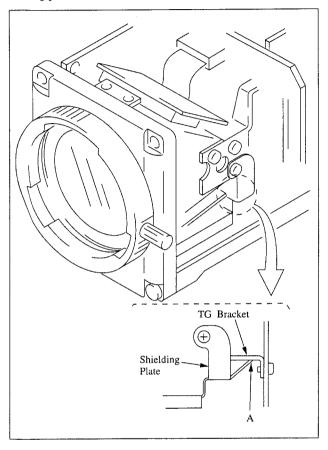


6. Remove the two screws (+B 2×4) and then remove the shielding plate.

Disconnect the harness from the CN1 and CN12 on the MB-380 board, and then remove the CCD block.

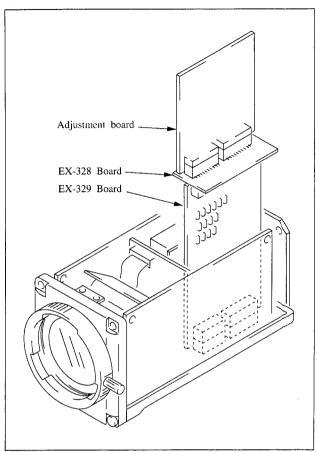


<Pre><Pre>cautions on mounting the shielding plate>
When installing the shielding plate after replacement of the CCD
block, confirm the TG blacket touches a portion "A" of the
sielding plate.

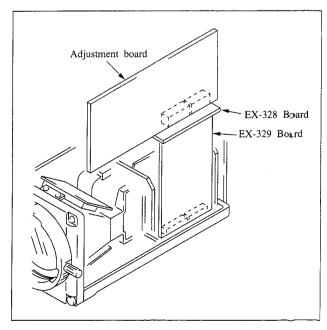


3-4. HOW TO USE AN EXTENSION BOARD

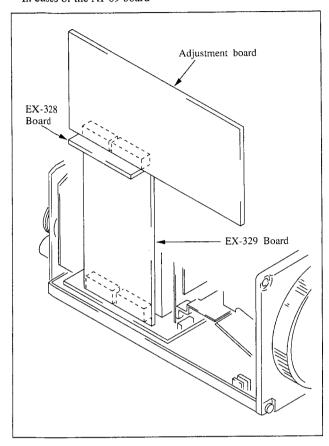
• In cases of the SG-194/194P board and the IF-354/354P board



• In cases of the PR-158/158P board



• In cases of the AT-69 board



SECTION 4 CIRCUIT OPERATION DESCRIPTION

4-1. PA-133 AND PA-134 BOARDS

The PA-133 and PA-134 boards have a CCD imager and converts incident light into an electric signal. They also extract a photoelectrically converted video signal by CDS.

From the viewpoint of the structure in channel B, these boards are classified into two types because the signal lines of the CCD driving clock from the TG-102/102P board and the power differ in the draw-out direction. However, the two boards are much the same in circuit configuration.

The PA-133 board is used in channels R and G, and the PA-134 board in channel B.

The light separated into the three primary colors via an optical system is sent to CCD imager IC1 (ICX038AT-1) and converted into an electric signal. Photosensors are arranged on the surface of a CCD chip. The number of photosensors in the horizontal direction is 811, and that in the vertical direction is 508. 411,988 photosensors are arranged in total. The number of effective pixels is 768 in the horizontal direction and 494 in the vertical direction (379,392 in total).

The incident light is converted into an electric charge corresponding to the brightness of light in a photosensor block. The converted charge is read from the photosensor block to the transfer block and sent to the output block. The transfer block is classified into a vertical transfer block and horizontal transfer block. As shown in Fig. 1, 811 vertical transfer blocks are arranged

in the vertical direction of the screen, and one horizontal transfer block in the horizontal direction of the screen (the uppermost part in Fig. 1). The charges converted in photosensors are transferred to the vertical transfer blocks adjacent to each photosensor for every field in the field read mode (every for frame in the frame read mode). The charges transferred to each vertical transfer block are vertically transferred in parallel using vertical transfer clocks V1 through V4 and sent sequentially to the horizontal transfer block. The horizontal transfer block transfers the charges horizontally using horizontal transfer clocks H1 and H2 (with frequency of 910 fH) and sends them to the output block. The charges are then output from pin 10 (CCD OUT) of IC1. The horizontal and vertical transfer clocks are sent from the TG-102/102P board.

The charge of an output signal from IC1 is converted into a voltage using a capacitor in the output block, then output. The output signal is input through buffer Q2 (emitter follower) to pins 2 and 3 of IC4 (IC3 for the PA-134 board) (CXA-1439M). IC4 is a CDS IC. Using a sampling pulse input to pins 5 (SHD) and 6 (SHP), IC4 performs the sample and hold operation and separates a signal. It then outputs a video signal from pin 8 as a CDS OUT signal. The output signal is input through A1 (FPC) and TG-102/102P board to the PR-158/158P board.

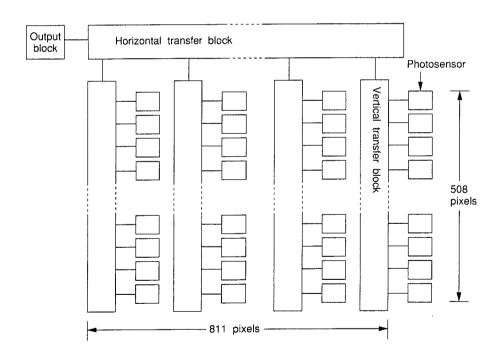


Fig. 1 Internal Structure of CCD

4-2. TG-102/102P BOARD

The TG-102/102P board consists of the circuits below.

- · CCD drive timing signal generator
 - IC2 and IC7 (CXD1256AR)
- · CCD vertical transfer clock driver
 - IC1, IC3 and IC6 (CXD1250N)
- 910 fh phase operation circuit
 - IC4 (SN74HC74ANS) and IC5 (SN74HC00ANS)
- LH1 negative power supply circuit
- RGL bias adjustment circuit
- Vsub voltage supply circuit

(1) CCD drive timing signal generator

IC2 and IC7 (CXD1256AR) generate a clock, sample and hold pulse, and clamp pulse required for CCD driving by inputting a 1820 ft clock and HD and VD pulses output from a sync signal generator. DXC-930/930P/960MD uses spatial offset technology for CCD adhesion. The phases of CCD driving clocks must be shifted 180 degrees between channels G, and R and B. Therefore, IC2 is used for channel G, and IC7 for channels R and B.

Each clock used in the DXC-930/930P/960MD is described below.

• CL:

910 fH clock. Driven by IC4 and IC5 so that the phase is shifted 180 degrees between channels G, and R and B.

• H1 and H2:

Horizontal transfer block driving clock of CCD imager. Channel G is driven directly, and channels R and B drive IC8 as a driver.

• LH1:

Horizontal transfer block's final driving clock of CCD imager.

• XV1 to XV4, XSG1, and XSG1:

Vertical transfer block driving clock of CCD imager. These clocks are sent through drivers IC1, IC3, and IC6 to the PA-133 and PA-134 board.

• Xsua:

Charge sweep pulse for electronic shutter control. This clock is sent through drivers IC1, IC3, and IC6 to the PA-133 and PA-134 board. The shutter speed is controlled by a microcomputer on the AT-69 board.

- RG: Reset gate pulse
- CLP1 and CLP2: Clamp pulse
- XSHP and XSHD:

Sample and hold pulse for signal separation

· WEN:

Write enable. Trigger pulse during low-speed shutter (long-time exposure).

(2) CCD vertical transfer clock driver

IC1, IC3, and IC6 (CXD1250N) drive XV1 through XV4, XSG1, XSG2, and XSUB clocks for CCD vertical transfer block driving. The DXC-930/930P/960MD is a three-tube CCD camera, so it requires vertical transfer clock drivers for channels R, G, and B. Therefore, IC1 is used for channel G, IC3 for channel B, and IC6 for channel R.

(3) CCD horizontal transfer clock driver (For channels R and B)

IC8 (MC74AC04MR) is a CCD horizontal transfer clock driver for channels R and B.

In the DXC-930/930P/960MD, a horizontal transfer clock in channel G is directly driven by TG IC because of its single channel. To drive channels R and B directly by TG IC, IC8 (MC74AC04MR) is mounted as a driver circuit because of its higher load. The H1 output signal of IC7 is thus inverted using IC8 to produce an H2 signal. Similarly, the H2 output signal of IC7 is inverted using IC8 to produce an H1 signal.

(4) 910 fh phase operation circuit

The 910 fH phase operation circuit consists of IC4 (SN74HC 74ANS) and IC5 (SN74HC00ANS). This circuit is required to operate two TG IC circuits with phase difference of 180 degrees because the spatial offset technology described previously is used. IC5 has the corresponding function. Channel G must be delayed (180 degrees) in phase with respect to channels R and B. IC4 has the function in this case.

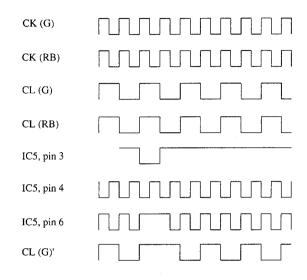
A 1820 fH (\rightleftharpoons 28 MHz) clock with same phase is input to pins 64 (CK) of IC2 and IC7, and a 910 fH (\rightleftharpoons 14 MHz) clock is output from pin 58 (CL). At that time, the CL clock in each channel is in-phase or opposite-phase. The CL clock is stabilized when it is in-phase or opposite-phase. As described previously, however, the CL clock in both channels must be opposite-phase. The CL clock must be forcibly set to the opposite phase by IC5 when it starts with in-phase during the power on sequence.

A CL (G) clock is input to pin 2 of IC5, and a CL (RB) clock is input to pin 1. The input clocks are then passed through a NAND gate. If the CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are opposite-phase, the NAND gate output signal at pin 3 of IC5 is set high. If they are in-phase, a corresponding pulse is output. This pulse is input to pin 5 of IC5 and NANDed with the clock input to pin 4 of IC5. The output pulse at pin 6 of IC5 then becomes a dropout clock.

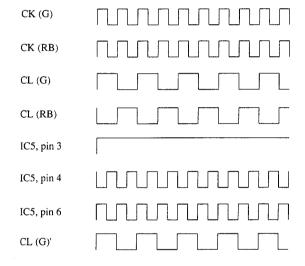
By using this pulse as a clock for channel G, the CL (G) phase is shifted 180 degrees with respect to the CL (RB) phase (opposite-phase). The output signal is set high even if the next CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are NANDed. Therefore, dropout pulse KP is not output and stabilized in this state. The CL (G) phase must be also delayed with respect to the CL (RB) phase at all times. This operation is performed using IC4.

Timing Chart

1 When CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are in-phase



2 When CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are opposite-phase



(5) LH1 negative power supply circuit

Pin 21 (VEE) of CXD1256AR is a -4 V power pin for LH1. Q4 and Q9 produce a -4 V power from the -9 V power and supply it to this pin.

(6) RGL bias adjustment circuit

The RGL bias adjustment circuit consisting of Q3, Q7, and Q8 adjusts the bias of a reset gate (RG) pulse. The RGL value varies depending on CCD imagers. This circuit thus adjusts the RG bias to the optimum value.

(7) Vsub voltage supply circuit

A circuit primarily consisting of Q1 and Q2, a circuit primarily consisting of Q5 and Q6, and a circuit primarily consisting of Q10 and Q11 supply a specified voltage to the overflow drains of CCD imagers for channels G, B, and R. The Q1 and Q2 pair, Q5 and Q6 pair, and Q10 and Q11 pair are regulators that use the Vsub control voltage as a reference voltage.

The Vsub control voltage can be changed in the range of approximately 1.6 to 5.0 V using RV1, RV3, and RV6. It is set so that the overflow drain of the CCD imager becomes a specified voltage. This voltage value varies depending on the CCD imagers. Adjustment is thus required.

In the shutter mode, the charge storage time can be controlled by adding a charge sweep pulse corresponding to the shutter speed to this DC bias. The period in which no charge sweep pulse is output in the shutter mode is defined as exposure time. The exposure time corresponds to the shutter speed. Therefore, this pulse is not output in the normal mode (shutter OFF).

4-3. PR-158/158P BOARD

The PR-158/158P board consists of the circuits below.

- Input amplifier
- Processing circuit (IC8: μPC2372)
- · Color-bar generator
- Chroma signal generator
- · Y signal and aperture signal circuits

(1) Input amplifier

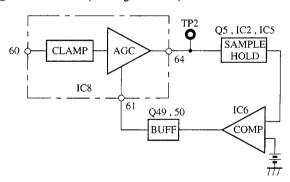
Since the circuit configuration in R, G, and B channels is almost the same, only the G channel is described below.

Trap filter FL2 eliminates a 14-MHz video signal component from channel B. The 300 mV voltage at TP7 is used as an input reference voltage.

An inverting amplifier consists of Q23, Q24, Q17, and Q18. The reference pulse from the AT board is mixed using Q18. Channels R and B select the gain during color temperature conversion by turning on or off Q8 and Q38. In the C TEMP mode of the camera, Q8 is turned on and Q38 is turned off when the color temperature is 3200 K. Q8 is turned off and Q38 is turned on when it is 5600 K. Q82 and Q83 clip it at 1 Vp-p when a high-luminance signal is input. The luminance level can be adjusted using an electronic volume control.

(2) Processing circuit

(1) GAIN: STEP (Fixed gain mode)



A negative video signal is input from pin 60 of IC8, clamped, then amplified in an AGC amplifier. The amplified signal (330 mV reference voltage at TP2) is input to a sample and hold circuit consisting of Q5, IC2, and IC5. The input signal processes the level of a reference pulse input during vertical blanking period as a DC value. The signal is then compared in IC6 and sent through buffers Q49 and Q50 to pin 61 of IC8. In this case, the gain (including a temperature characteristic) is made constant at all times.

In a gain of +18 dB for 0 dB, the reference pulse input from the AT board is input with the level reduced to 1/8. When the gain is set from 0 dB to +18 dB, the reference pulse decreases and the DC output increases in comparator IC6. The gain in IC8 then increases.

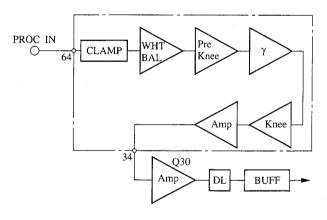
To track the gain in channel G, the values in channels R and B are compared with the hold value from pins 55 and 70 of IC8, with the sample and hold value of a G-channel reference pulse as reference. The comparison result is input to IC8. Limiters Q49 (pin 3) and Q50 (pin 1) determine the minimum and maximum gains.

2 GAIN: AGC

The signals output from TP2, TP3, and TP5 are passed through buffers Q19, Q4, and Q40 and mixed in Q25. The mixed signals are sent to clamping circuit Q28 and output to TP10. The output signal is then integrated in R65 and C44, compared in IC6, and input to IC8.

For the STEP (fixed gain mode) and AGC selection, the DC value of a reference pulse and the integrated value of an RGB mix signal are selected using IC3 and IC4.

③ Processing circuit

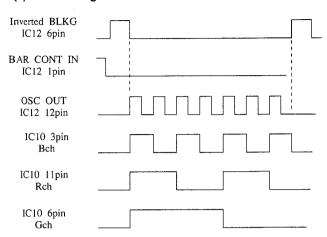


The circuit configuration in channel G is described below.

The signal that is input to IC8 again is clamped and passed through a WHT BAL amplifier. The signal is then passed through a pre knee circuit, γ circuit, and knee circuit and output from pin 34. The gain in this stage is approximately three times the normal. A signal of 1 Vp-p is output when a signal of 330 mVp-p is input. This gain is determined by changing the WHT BAL amplifier using an electronic volume control. A color-bar signal that is amplified in Q30 and output through a delay line to Q32 as a G OUT signal is mixed using Q30.



(3) Color-bar generator



A BLKG pulse is input to pin 3 (4, 5) of IC12, inverted, and input to pin 2 of IC12. A monostable multivibrator is activated when a BAR CONT signal (at pin 1 of IC12) is low. An OSC OUT signal is then input to pin 11 of IC11, and a pulse shown in the figure above is output from IC10. A character signal is also input to IC10, and each signal in channels R, G, and B is mixed in Q13, Q30, and Q46.

(4) Chroma signal generator

A color-difference signal and Y signal are input from the R, G, and B OUT pins (TP6, TP9, and TP13) to IC8 via a matrix resistor (consisting of R136 through R154) and output from pins 22, 18, and 14.

An R-Y (I) signal is inverted in Q56, passed through a lowpass filter consisting of R190, L12, C85, and C86, and amplified in Q60. The amplified signal is input through clamping circuit Q61 to IC14 (subcarrier modulation IC). Similarly, a B-Y (Q) signal is input from Q64, amplified in Q68, and input through clamping circuit Q69 to IC14.

A BF signal is added to each signal, and the burst phase is determined by the signal level. A chroma signal generated in IC14 is passed through bandpass filter FL4 and amplified in Q54 and Q55. The amplified signal is output to pin 13 of connector CN2 and input to the IF board.

(5) Y signal and aperture signal circuits

A Y signal generated in IC8 is output from pin 14 of IC8, amplified in Q77 and Q75, and input to pin 42 of IC17. The signal level is determined by the DC control (electronic volume control) at pin 30 of IC17. A DTL signal (input to pin 40 of IC17) and aperture signal in this Y signal are mixed. A Y OUT signal is then output from pin 22 of IC17, passed through three delay lines (100 m x 3) from Q84, and amplified in Q80. As a result, a signal of approximately 500 mVp-p is output from pin 15 of connector CN2 and input to the IF board. Delay lines DL6 through DL8 are used to align the phase of Y and chroma signals.

The R- and G-channel signals from Q12 and Q29 are mixed in Q70, passed through delay line DL5, and amplified in Q65. The amplified signals are input through buffer Q63 and clamping circuit Q74 to delay line DL4. The signal passed through delay line DL4 and the reflected signal are calculated to produce an aperture signal in IC17.

A DTL signal generated on the IF board is input from pin 1 of connector CN1. The input signal is sent to pin 8 of IC8, amplified in IC8, and output from pin 77 of IC8. The signal is then input through buffer Q52 to pin 40 of IC17 and mixed with a Y signal. DTL and aperture signals are mixed in Q53 to produce an RGB mix signal. The resultant signal is output to pin 17 of connector CN2.

(6) D/A converter

The data signal from the AT board is digital-to-analog converted in IC13, IC16, and IC18 to produce various control signals in IC8 and IC17.

4-4. IF-354/354P BOARD

The IF-354/354P board primarily consists of the circuits below.

- · Detail signal circuit
- · Video signal driver circuit
- Sync control circuit

(1) Detail signal circuit

The detail signal circuit generates H and V detail signals. It determines the mix ratio so that H: V is 1 to 1 using RV3. This circuit then sends the signals to the PR-158/158P board. For the H detail signal, G IE IN and R IE IN signals are adjusted and mixed using RV2 so that the moire in a detail signal is minimum. The resultant signal is differentiated two times using a two-stage filter to produce the H detail signal. For the V detail signal, a signal obtained when a G IE IN signal is 1H-delayed by CXI5504M is produced. The delay time of the signal is finely adjusted using a filter after it is amplified. The 1H-delayed signal is mixed with the inverted former G IE IN signal in Q14 to produce the V detail signal. RV1 is adjusted so that signals other than a detail component are eliminated using RV1.

(2) Video signal driver circuit

The detail signal returned from the PR-158/158P board is resistance-mixed with the R, G, and B OUT signals (1.0 V when 100%) from the PR-158/158P board. In channel G, the sync signal (adjusted to 300 mV (in 75-ohm termination) during output from the camera) whose level is adjusted using RV7 is mixed. The signal is then level-adjusted using RV4, RV5, and RV6 (adjusted to 1.4 V when 100%) and sent to the CN board by a driver circuit.

Y and C signals are sent through the driver circuit to the CN board, respectively. The Y and C signals passed through the driver circuit are resistance-mixed to produce a VBS signal and output through the driver circuit to the CN board.

(3) Sync control circuit

The sync control circuit selects a sync signal by the SYNC CONT voltage from the CN board and outputs it by a driver circuit.

4-5. AT-69 BOARD

<Outline>

The AT-69 board consists of the circuits below.

- · Auto white balance
- · Auto black balance
- Auto iris
- · Electronic control
- · Character generator
- · Zoom and focus control
- Others

The AT-69 board performs various system controls such as an auto white balance, auto black balance, CCD iris, electronic shutter control, auto iris control, and AGL by using a microcomputer. This board reads the six switches on the rear panel and displays the state on the screen as a character to perform all the user controls. It also interfaces with the camera control unit (CCU) in series and controls the electronic control.

Eight-bit microcomputer IC20 (HD63B05Y0E53F: Hitachi) primarily performs the system controls above. The HD63B05Y0 is a CMOS eight-bit single chip microcomputer in which an 8K-byte ROM is masked. Fig. 1 shows the block diagram of the microcomputer.

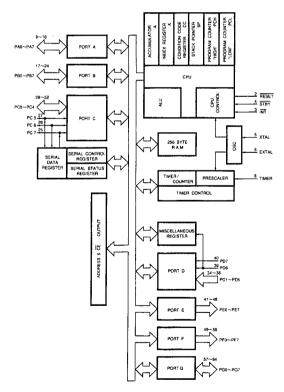


Fig. 1 Block Diagram of Microcomputer

The major features of this microcomputer are as follows:

- 256-byte RAM
- 32 I/O ports
- · Seven input ports
- · Sixteen output ports
- Two internal timers
- Internal serial interface circuit
- Interrupts:

External port 2, timer 2, serial port 2, and software 1

• Minimum instruction time: 1 µsec

Table 1 shows the pin name and function of this microcomputer.

EEPROM IC21 (M6M80011AFP) is connected to this micro-computer. The auto white control data, auto black control data, internal control data, user control data displayed on the screen, and electronic control data are memorized in the EEPROM.

The M6M80011AFP is a 1024-bit CMOS EEPROM that enables an electric erasure and electric program. Fig. 2 shows the block diagram of the EEPROM.

The major features of the EEPROM are as follows:

- 5 V single power
- Clock sync serial input/output
- Three-port control (minimum) (Can connect CS and RESET, and D1 and D0.)
- Internal sequential controller
- Number of erasure and write times: 100000
- Data storage: 10 years

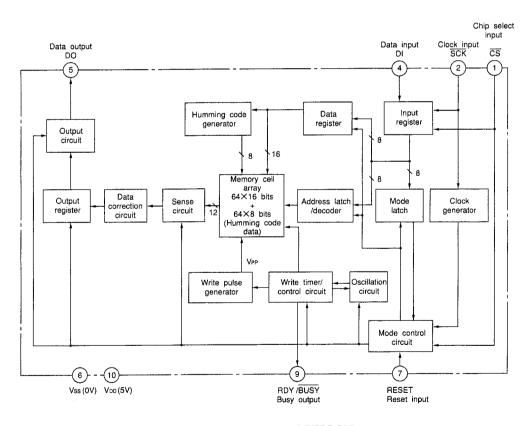


Fig. 2 Block Diagram of EEPROM

| *** |
|----------|
| 1.00 |
| - |
| - |
| 10.00000 |
| |
| _ |
| |
| |

| No. | PORT NAME | 1/0 | FUNCTION & REMARKS | |
|-----|-----------|-----|---|--|
| 1 | TIMER | I | TIMER INTERRUPT CLOCK IN (VD) | |
| 2 | PA7 | 0 | D/A CONV. CS-5 | |
| 3 | PA6 | 0 | D/A CONV. CS-4 | |
| 4 | PA5 | 0 | D/A CONV. CS-3 | |
| 5 | PA4 | 0 | D/A CONV. CS-2 | |
| 6 | PA3 | 0 | D/A CONV. CS-1 | |
| 7 | PA2 | 0 | SHUTTER STROBE | |
| 8 | PA1 | 0 | SERIAL DATA TO D/A,
SHUTTER, CHARA GEN. | |
| 9 | PA0 | 0 | SERIAL CLOCK TO D/A,
SHUTTER, CHARA GEN. | |
| 10 | PB7 | I | OPE/ADJ SELECT, SET=OPE | |
| 11 | PB6 | I | NTSC/PAL SELECT, SET=PAL | |
| 12 | PB5 | I | A/D CONV. IN | |
| 13 | PB4 | 0 | CHARA STROBE | |
| 14 | PB3 | 0 | CHARA CS | |
| 15 | PB2 | I | EEPROM BUSY | |
| 16 | PB1 | 0 | EEPROM CS | |
| 17 | PB0 | I | EEPROM DATA IN | |
| 18 | PC7 | 0 | LADDER R2 | |
| 19 | PC6 | 0 | LADDER R3 | |
| 20 | PC5 | 0 | LADDER R4 | |
| 21 | PC4 | 0 | LADDER R5 | |
| 22 | PC3 | 0 | LADDER R6 | |
| 23 | PC2 | 0 | LADDER R7 | |
| 24 | PC1 | 0 | LADDER R8 | |
| 25 | PC0 | 0 | LADDER R9 | |
| 26 | Vcc | I | DC 5V IN | |
| 27 | PD1 | I | | |
| 28 | PD2 | I | PRESET INPUT FOR ADJ | |
| 29 | PD3 | I | 0/18dB SELECT, CLR=0dB,
SET=18dB | |
| 30 | PD4 | I | 18dB CONT INT/EXT,
SET=INT, CLR=EXT | |
| 31 | PD5 | I | GEN LOCK INT/EXT IN | |
| 32 | PD6 | I | BLKG IN | |
| 33 | PD7 | I | VD IN | |
| 34 | PE0 | О | S/H CHARGE RESET
SET=CHARGE RESET | |
| 35 | PE1 | 0 | S/H TIME SELECT,
SET=PEAK (WHT) S/H | |

| No. | PORT NAME | I/O | FUNCTION & REMARKS | |
|-----|-----------|-----|--|--|
| 36 | PE2 | 0 | S/H AREA SELECT I | |
| 37 | PE3 | 0 | S/H AREA SELECT 2 | |
| 38 | PE4 | 0 | S/H AREA SELECT 3 | |
| 39 | PE5 | О | S/H CHANNEL SELECT 1 | |
| 40 | PE6 | 0 | S/H CHANNEL SELECT 2 | |
| 41 | PE7 | 0 | S/H CHANNEL SELECT 3 | |
| 42 | PF0 | 0 | A/D SELECT 1 | |
| 43 | PF1 | 0 | A/D SELECT 2 | |
| 44 | PF2 | 0 | CCU ID (ZOOM & FOCUS)
SET=CCU MODE | |
| 45 | PF3 | 0 | IRIS CLOSE OUT
CLR=IRIS CLOSE, SET=OPEN | |
| 46 | PF4 | 0 | CABLE COMP. FOR GEN
LOCK, SET=ON, CLR=OFF | |
| 47 | PF5 | 0 | AGC/STEP GAIN SELECT,
SET=AGC, CLR=STEP | |
| 48 | PF6 | 0 | | |
| 49 | PF7 | 0 | SERIAL DATA OUT TO CCU | |
| 50 | PG7 | О | | |
| 51 | PG6 | О | IRIS AUTO/MANU OUT,
SET=MANU, CLR=AUTO | |
| 52 | PG5 | О | VBS Y/C SELECT, SET=VBS,
CLR=Y/C | |
| 53 | PG4 | О | C. TEMP, SET=5600K,
CLR=3200K | |
| 54 | PG3 | 0 | SC 0/180 CONT., SET=180,
CLR=0 | |
| 55 | PG2 | О | SYNC ON GREEN, SET=ON,
CLR=OFF | |
| 56 | PG1 | О | BARS, SET=ON, CLR=OFF | |
| 57 | PG0 | О | FLD/FRM, SET=FRAME
MODE, CLR=FIELD MODE | |
| 58 | Vss | I | GND IN | |
| 59 | RESET | I | SYSTEM RESET PORT | |
| 60 | INT | I | SERIAL INTERRUPT | |
| 61 | STBY | I | STANBY IN | |
| 62 | XTAL | I | 4MHz OSC | |
| 63 | EXTAL | I | 4MHz OSC | |
| 64 | NUM | I | | |

Table 1 Pin Name and Function

(1) Auto white balance circuit

The white balance is established by making the level of R and B signals the same as that of a G signal when a white object is shot.

The R, G, and B signals output from the PR-158/158P board are input to generate R-G and B-G signals. Assume that the peak value of a Y signal produced when the R, G, and B signals are mixed is a white level. The R-G and B-G signals are sampled at the peak of the Y signal to obtain an error signal in the white level. The error signal is A/D converted and input to the microcomputer as 8-bit data. The microcomputer calculates a gain control signal from this error signal and outputs it. The output signal is input to the D/A converter to control the R and B gains on the PR-158/158P board by an analog output signal. The white balance is then established.

Actually, the level of the peak value is checked before white balance operation to judge whether the input level is proper. The white balance operation is initiated after the input level is judged to be proper.

1 Operation of input value level check

The signal input to the base (G-channel) of Q3 is passed through buffer Q3 and clamped in Q5 using an HD pulse. The clamped signal is passed through buffer Q2, then sampled and held in IC9 using a Y peak signal. The Y signal from the PR-158/158P board is input to the base of Q12. The input signal is sent through buffer Q12 to clamping circuit Q14 and input to pin 3 of IC15 after a negative unwanted signal is sliced in NAM circuit Q13.

IC15 (2/3) cuts the superimposed reference pulse from the PR-158 board using a blanking signal. After that, the peak level is held in Q20 and D4, and a Y peak pulse is obtained in Q17. The Y peak pulse input to pin 15 of IC14 is GATEed in the detection frame shown in Fig. 3 and output from pin 3 of IC14. The pulse is then used as a sample and hold pulse of IC9. The detection frame is obtained by controlling an IC using a microcomputer. The G signal that is sampled and held using a Y peak signal is sent through analog switch IC5, IC7, and Q4 to pin 5 of IC11. The reference voltage (REF DC) (approximately 0.6 V) obtained at the emitter of Q15 is sent through IC5, IC7, and Q4 to pin 2 of IC11. IC5 is switched using a microcomputer. A G-REF DC signal is obtained at pin 10 of IC11, amplified in IC11, then input to pin 14 of IC13. Analog switch IC13 selects an A/D conversion input signal. The input signal at pin 14 of IC13 is input to pin 13 of IC11. The resultant signal is A/D converted using a sequential A/D converter consisting of comparator IC11 (4/4) and microcomputer IC20 so as to load data into the microcomputer. Limiters D3 and D2 limit the amplitude of a signal so that it does not change in the range exceeding 0 to 5 V.

The G-REF DC signal loaded into a microcomputer is compared with the data that is written in advance in EEPROM. The comparison becomes invalid when the output level is less than 40 IRE (PAL: 300~mV). The white balance operation is initiated when the output level is more than 40~IRE (PAL: 300~mV).

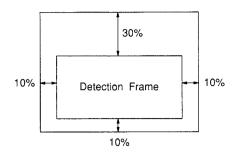


Fig. 3 White Peak Detection Frame

② White balance operation

As described in step 1, R, G, and B signals are simultaneously sampled and held in IC9. Error signals G–G, R–G, and B–G can be obtained at pin 10 of IC11 when IC5 and IC2 are switched using a microcomputer. The G–G signal is memorized in the microcomputer as a reference voltage. The R–G and B–G signals are also memorized in the microcomputer as an 8-bit digital signal. The G–G and R–G error voltages memorized in the microcomputer are compared. If the difference is within one bit (the least significant one bit of an 8-bit signal), the white balance is judged to be established. If the white balance is established, the microcomputer proceeds to the next step without correction. If not, that is, Δ exceeds "1" (Δ > 1) in the expression below, the R gain is changed and the gain of the R signal is adjusted to establish the white balance.

$$(G-G) - (R-G) = \Delta$$

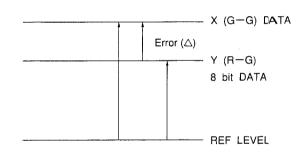


Fig. 4 Error Voltage

The R gain signal is serial data. It is sent from the microcomputer to D/A converter IC16 on the PR-158/158P board and converted into an analog voltage. The resultant signal is output to the gain control circuit. At that time, the microcomputer changes an 8-bit digital signal to 00H through FFH by the Δ value.

However, the operation becomes invalid when the difference between the R-G and G-G signals is great and when the white balance is not established even if "00H" or "FFH" is output. The R gain signal is repeatedly changed until the difference between the R-G and G-G signals becomes within one bit. If the difference is within one bit, the operation is judged to be satisfactory. This operation is done three times again. When it is judged to be satisfactory four times in all, the four-times operation data is compared and arranged in the descending order. The mean value of the two data items in the middle is used as the final R gain data. The R and B gains are corrected by one sample-and-hold operation. Channel B is also controlled in the same manner as channel R (Fig. 5). After the white balance operation is completed, the R and B gain data are written in the EEPROM and messages "WHITE:OK" and "WHITE:NG" are output on the monitor. The auto white balance operation is then completed.

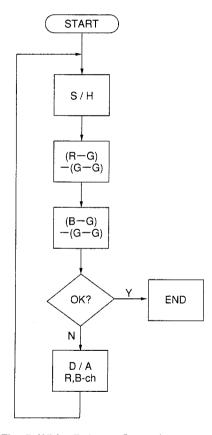


Fig. 5 White Balance Operation

(2) Auto black balance

The auto black balance operation is performed in the procedure below.

- The iris of a lens is closed forcibly. The light amount is detected to confirm that the iris is closed electrically.
- 2) The black tracking operation is performed to stabilize it so that the output black level (pedestal level) does not fluctuate when the gain select switch is set from 0 dB to 18 dB with the lens closed. The auto black tracking is performed using an R signal. Next, it is performed using a B signal, then G signal.
- 3) The black balance operation is performed. The black levels in all the channels of R, B, and G signals are made same. The black levels of G-G and R-G signals are compared with the lens closed. If an error occurs, the black level of the R signal is corrected. Next, the black levels of G-G and B-G signals are compared. If an error occurs, the black level of the B signal is corrected. As a result, the black level between channels is established.

The auto black operation is completed when the three operations above are completed.

1 Lens iris close operation

To establish auto black balance, the external light must be shut off. Therefore, the iris must be closed when establishing the black balance. Pin 45 of microcomputer IC20 is kept low if the black balance switch is set to ON when an auto iris lens is used. A high-level signal is then output from Q22 and sent to the lens as an iris close signal. Whether the lens iris is completely closed at that time is judged by the G-REF DC signal detection. The microcomputer selects so that IC5 obtains an R-REF DC signal. In this case, the absolute value of the G-REF DC signal is not detected to judge whether the lens iris is closed. By using an electronic shutter and judging from the relative value, precise detection can be done not depending on a change in temperature and a change with the passage of time. As shown in Fig. 6, the shutter speed is first set to 1/60 (sec) to detect a G-REF DC signal, then 1/1000 (sec) for detection. If no change appears in the detection value, the lens iris can be closed.

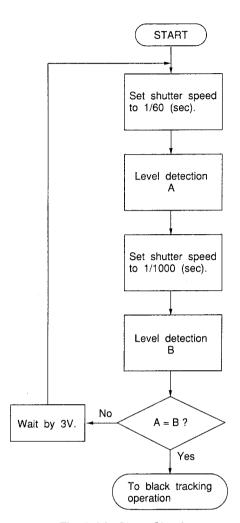


Fig. 6 Iris Close Check

② Black tracking operation

During black tracking operation, the pedestal levels of R, G, and B signals are stabilized so that they do not fluctuate when the gain select switch is set from 0 to 18 dB and vice versa with the iris closed. IC20 is switched by a microcomputer after confirming that the iris is closed. An R-REF DC signal, G-REF DC signal, and B-REF DC signal can be then obtained sequentially. Data is first A/D converted with the gain set to 0 dB. The A/D converted data is memorized in the microcomputer. Next, the gain is set to 18 dB. The data is then memorized.

A black tracking control signal is produced by the difference of the data when the gain select switch is set to 0 dB and 18 dB. The signal is then sent to D/A converter IC12 by serial data to produce an analog output signal. The resultant signal is mixed with a black tracking preset voltage when it is input to IC10. A blacking tracking pulse is then obtained from IC10 using an HD pulse. The pulse is amplified in IC8 and sent to the PR-158/158P board. This operation is repeatedly performed when the gain select switch is set from 0 to 18 dB and vice versa. The difference of the data is controlled so that it is within 11 bits.

3 Black balance operation

During black balance operation, the black level of a G signal is sequentially compared with the black levels of R and B signals with the iris closed. G–R and G–B signals are then obtained. R and B pedestal signals are output to the PR-158/158P board to adjust the pedestal levels of the R, G, and B signals so that the difference between the G–R and G–B signals is zero ("0"). A reference pulse is first produced by a G–G signal, and an R–G signal is A/D converted. The difference between the G–G and R–G signals is D/A converted to produce an R pedestal signal and output to the PR-158/158P board. A B–G signal is also treated in the same manner as the above. These operations are the same as the white balance operation except that the iris is closed or opened.

(3) Alarm displays

During auto white balance and auto black balance operations, the alarm displays below are output on the monitor.

| Display | Description | |
|--|---|--|
| WHITE : OK | Indicates that the white balance was established. | |
| WHITE : NG | Displayed when the white balance is not established for a fixed time period. The circuit, lighting condition, or adjustment is defective. | |
| WHITE : NG
LEVEL : LOW | Displayed when the video output level is too low (less than about $40~\text{IRE}~(\text{PAL}:300~\text{mV})$). | |
| WHITE : NG
LEVEL : ??? | Displayed when the video output level does not change at al during white balance operation. | |
| WHITE : NG
C. TEMP : HI | Displayed when the color temperature is too high. Change the lighting condition or color temperature. | |
| WHITE: NG C. TEMP: LOW Displayed when the color temperature is too low. Change the ing condition or color temperature. | | |
| BLACK : OK | Indicates that the black balance was established. | |
| BLACK: NG Displayed when the black balance is not established. The ci adjustment is defective. | | |
| BLACK : NG
IRIS : CLOSE? | Displayed when light goes in the lens. | |

Table 2 Alarm Displays

(4) Character generator

IC22 (µPD6142G) generates a character on the monitor. The data for the display is input from a microcomputer. Each alarm, user control status, adjustment data are displayed. Fig. 7 shows the block diagram of the character generator.

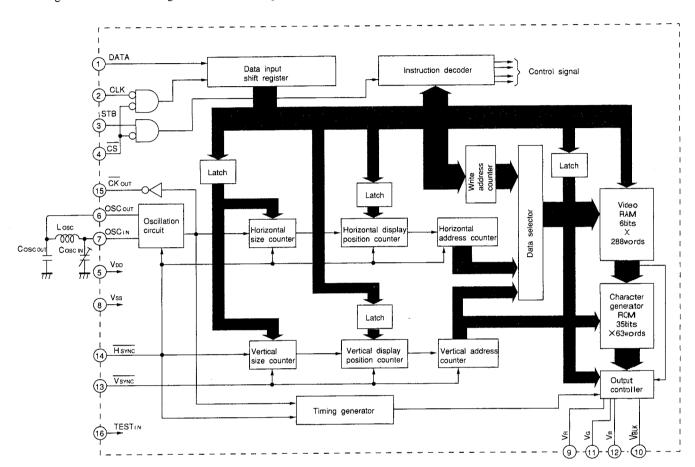


Fig. 7 Block Diagram of Character Generator

(5) Electronic control and adjustment

Electronic control are used instead of semi-fixed controls for the adjustment and user control. ADJ NO. and DATA are displayed when switch SW1 is set to "ADJ". During adjustment, an analog voltage is output to D/A converters IC12 and IC23, and data is simultaneously written in EEPROM IC21.

Table 3 shows the electronic control list.

| Adjust
NO. | Data Name | Remarks | D/A
OUT | BOARD |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1 | R. Black Tracking | | IC12
19 pin | AT-69 |
| 2 | G. Black Tracking | | IC12
② | AT-69 |
| 3 | B. Black Tracking | | IC12
③ | AT-69 |
| 4 | | Not using | | |
| 5 | Y Level | | IC13
18 | PR-158/P |
| 6 | Sync Level | | IC13
19 | PR-158/P |
| 7 | Set Up Level | | IC13
② | PR-158/P |
| 8 | Enable White.Clip | | IC13
③ | PR-158/P |
| 9 | AGC Max Level | | IC13
④ | PR-158/P |
| 10 | AGC Min Level | | IC13
⑤ | PR-158/P |
| 11 | *AGC / Step | AGC Refference
Level Setting | IC13
⑥ | PR-158/P |
| 12 | *Step / AGC | Step Refference
Level Setting | IC13 | PR-158/P |
| 13 | Master WHT. Bal | | IC16
19 | PR-158/P |
| 14 | R WHT. Bal | | IC16
② | PR-158/P |
| 15 | B WHT. Bal | | IC16
③ | PR-158/P |
| 16 | R. Pre Knee | | IC16
⑥ | PR-158/P |
| 17 | G. Pre Knee | | C16 | PR-158/P |
| 18 | B. Pre Knee | | IC16
® | PR-158/P |
| 19 | R. Pedestal | | IC16
9 | PR-158/P |

| Adjust
NO. | Data Name | Remarks | D/A
OUT | BOARD |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 20 | G. Pedestal | | IC16 | PR-158/P |
| 21 | B. Pedestal | | IC16 | PR-158/P |
| 22 | Gamma | | IC18
③ | PR-158/P |
| 23 | Knee | | IC18 | PR-158/P |
| 24 | White. Clip | | IC18 | PR-158/P |
| 25 | Aparture Level | | IC18
⑥ | PR-158/P |
| 26 | Aparture Crisp. | | IC18 | PR-158/P |
| 27 | DTL-MAX | | IC18
(8) | PR-158/P |
| 28 | DTL Level | | IC18
9 | PR-158/P |
| 29 | DTL Crisp. | | IC18 | PR-158/P |
| 30 | Iris Refference | | IC23 | AT-69 |
| 31 | SC. Phase | | IC23 | AT-69 |
| 32 | CCD-Iris Level | | * | AT-69
(IC20) |
| 33 | Spare EVR for AT | Not using | | |
| 34 | R AGC clip | Rch clip level at AGC input | IC13
(9) | PR-158/P |
| 35 | B AGC clip | Bch clip level
at AGC input | IC13 | PR-158/P |
| 36 | | • | _ | |
| 37 | Peak min. | White balance
min. data | * | AT-69
(IC20) |
| 38 | Iris close | Iris close
margin data | * | AT-69
(IC20) |

*: Constant in IC20 / AT-69

Table 3 Electronic control list

(6) User control

As shown in Fig. 8, the user control state such as a gain control, detail control, and shutter control is displayed on the monitor to control data using six switches on the rear panel. Voltage values are set to the six switches, respectively. These voltage values are A/D converted, then read by a microcomputer.

The input voltage at pin 2 of IC13 is passed through IC13 and A/D converted by IC11 and the microcomputer to judge which switch was pressed.



| BARS | ON |
|----------|-----|
| M. PED | +12 |
| DTL | -22 |
| H. PHASE | 128 |
| SC | 140 |
| 0/180 | 180 |
| GAMMA | ON |
| G. SYNC | ON |
| FLD/FRM | FLD |
| D-SUB | VBS |

Fig. 8 User Control

(7) Gain control circuit

The gain control is primarily performed on the PR-158/158P board. A reference pulse used for the gain control is controlled in this circuit. The reference pulse is shown in Fig. 9. The size of the reference pulse is controlled in an automatic gain control (AGC) and fixed gain by the microcomputer. The voltage at pin 12 of D/A converter IC12 is switched to 5 V in IC3 to produce a pulse. The pulse is then output from the emitter of Q1 to the PR-158/158P board. The switching pulse in IC3 is produced by ANDing HD and CLP1 pulses in IC19 (TC4S81f).

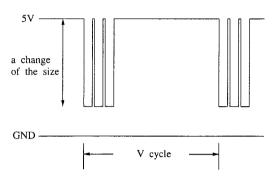


Fig. 9 Referense Pulse

(8) CCD iris

The CCD iris keeps the video output level constant by changing the shutter speed of the CCD.

The Y signal from the PR-158/158P board is input to the base of Q12. The input signal is clamped in Q14, and the unwanted portion is sliced in NAM circuit Q13. The resultant signal is input to pin 1 of IC15 (1/3), where a reference pulse is cut. The signal is then passed through buffers Q24 and Q25 and rectified in R88 and C27. A Y REF DC signal is produced by switching IC5. The Y REF DC signal is A/D converted, and data is loaded into the microcomputer.

This data is compared with the data that is memorized in advance in the EEPROM. The shutter speed is calculated so that the difference is zero ("0"). The calculated result is sent to the shutter speed control circuit on the TG-102/102P board by serial data. The video output level is controlled so that it is always constant.

(9) Auto iris

The Y signal input to the base of Q12 is sent to clamping circuit Q14. The unwanted portion is eliminated in NAM circuit Q13. A reference pulse is cut in IC15 (1/3). The resultant signal is input through buffer Q24 to pin 5 of IC1 (1/4). The input signal is buffered in IC1 (1/4), rectified in R8 and C5, then input to pin 2 of IC1 (2/4). In IC1 (2/4), the voltage output from pin 4 of D/A converter IC23 is input to pin 3. IC1 (2/4) also forms a loop so that the rectified value input to pin 2 is constant.

(10) Zoom and focus circuits

The zoom and focus can be controlled when a remote control unit (RM-930) and camera control unit (CCU) are connected.

① When remote control unit is connected

A ZOOM control voltage is input from the remote control unit to pin 2 of switch SW2. When SW2 is set to "ZF", the ZOOM control voltage is input to pin 2 of IC16 (1/3). Pin 10 of IC16 (1/3) is low when the remote control unit is connected. Therefore, the ZOOM control voltage is input to pin 3 of IC24 (1/2), amplified, then output from pin 1. The voltage changes in the range of 2 to 8 V. A FOCUS control voltage is also the same as the ZOOM control voltage.

② When camera control unit (CCU) is connected Pin 10 of IC16 (1/3) is set high when the CCU is connected. The ZOOM control voltage sent from the CCU by serial data is sent to D/A converter IC23 and output from pin 6. The output signal is then input through IC16 to pin 3 of IC24 (1/2). The ZOOM control voltage from pin 1 changes in the range of approximately 2 to 8 V. A FOCUS control voltage

When switch SW2 is set to "PT" during CCU connection, the PAN and TILT control voltages from the CCU are output from pins 8 and 9 of IC23 and sent through SW2 to pins 21 and 19 of connector CN2.

is also the same as the ZOOM control voltage.



4-6. SG-194/194P BOARD

<OUTLINE>

The SG-194/194P board generates various sync signals. This board automatically sets the external sync mode when a genlock (VBS) signal is input from the outside, then outputs a sync signal synchronized with the genlock signal.

Internal sync

For the NTSC system, the DC clock controlled by RV1 is sent through IC6 (CXD1216M) to buffer Q5 to control VCO CP1 and set a clock frequency. The 28 MHz clock is sent to the TG-102/102P board, frequency-divided by one half, then sent back. The clock is then input to pin 26 of IC10 (CXD1217M). Various pulses are then output with this clock as reference.

For the PAL system, the DC clock controlled by RV1 controls CP2. A 4 fsc signal is input to pin 10 of IC10. This signal is sent to phase comparator IC10 and output from pin 24 (H COM OUT). The output signal is then sent through IC6 to a low-pass filter (consisting of R37, R41, C22, and C24) and buffer Q5 to control VCO CP1.

External sync (VBS genlock)

An EXT VBS signal is input from pins 4 and 2 of connector CN1. The EXT VBS signal is input from pin 4 of CN1 when it is input the camera. The EXT VBS signal is input from pin 2 of CN1 when it is input to the camera control unit (CCU). The camera side has priority in this case. The VBS signal input to pin 4 of connector CN1 is input to pin 5 of IC1 (1/2) and amplified in IC1 (1/2). After that, the lower edge of a sync signal in the VBS signal is clamped to ground using C4 and D3. When the VBS signal is input to hold the DC component at the upper edge of a sync signal using C9, pin 11 of IC2 (2/3) is set low. The VBS signal is then supplied to the sync separation circuit.

The VBS signal input to pin 2 of connector CN1 is terminated in R4 and sent to pin 1 of IC1 (1/3). Pin 10 of IC2 (1/3) is set high when the extension distance of the camera and CCU is 200 m or 300 m. A cable compensation circuit consisting of C12, R14, C11, R13, C10, and R12 is then activated.

Q2 and Q1 is a floating amplifier that cancels the hum occurring during cable extension. The VBS signal is then sent through buffer Q3 to the sync separation circuit. The burst component in the VBS signal is passed through bandpass filter consisting of L3 and C15, amplified in Q4, and converted into an amplitude of 0 to 5 V using comparator IC5. R25 slightly contains hysteresis to prevent noise. The burst component output from pin 6 of IC5 is input to pin 17 of IC6. The burst component is compared with an internal subcarrier in IC6. The comparison output is sent to pin 1 of IC6 to pin 2 of IC7, where the VD period is extracted (because the V BLKG period of the burst component is lost, nothing to be compared exists, and an error occurs in the output of the comparator). The resultant signal is passed through a low-pass filter consisting of R35, R36, C20, and C21, amplified in operational amplifier IC8 (1/2), then input to the control voltage input pin of CP2 (4 fsc VCO), where an oscillated 4 fsc signal is input to sync signal generator IC10. As a result, an internal subcarrier is locked to the external subcarrier (burst). The subcarrier generated in IC10 is sent to the encoder using an SC phase shifter consisting of IC12 and IC13. The subcarrier from IC10 is input to pin 9 of IC13 (2/2) and output from pin 12 with the pulse width

changed. This pulse width can be changed by the external DC control. In this case, a feedback is established by IC12 to compensate for the temperature characteristic. The output signal is input to pin 2 of IC13, then output with the duty cycle set to 50 %. The $0/\pi$ selection can be performed by selecting Q and Q output signals using analog switch IC3 (1/3). The subcarrier phase can be continuously changed by changing the pulse width above. The phase of the encoder output subcarrier then coincides with that of the external subcarrier.

The sync signal in the VBS signal is amplified in Q10 through Q12 and sent through a low-pass filter consisting of R94 and C63 to sync separation circuit IC4. The sync signal is then input to pin 17 of IC6. The FH pulse output from pin 27 of IC10 is input to monostable multivibrator IC11 (1/2). The pulse width can be then changed by the external DC control. In this case, a feedback is established by IC8 (2/2) to compensate for the temperature characteristic. The pulse is then input to pin 15 of IC6 and compared with the external sync signal above. An output signal at pin 9 is passed through a low-pass filter consisting of R37, R41, C22, and C24 to control CP1 (VCO). As a result, the phases of an internal H pulse and external sync signal are kept constant. These phases can coincide with each other by control-ling the pulse width of H phase shifter IC11 (1/2).

Generation of CLP5

A CLP5 pulse is used to clamp the AGC circuit on the PR-158/158P board. It has the phase relation shown in Fig. 1. An HD pulse at pin 8 of IC10 is integrated in R84 and C56, then input to IC14. The input pulse is inverted in IC14 and integrated in R85 and C57. The pulse width is controlled by monostable multivibrator IC11 (2/2). The resultant pulse is output from

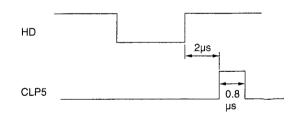
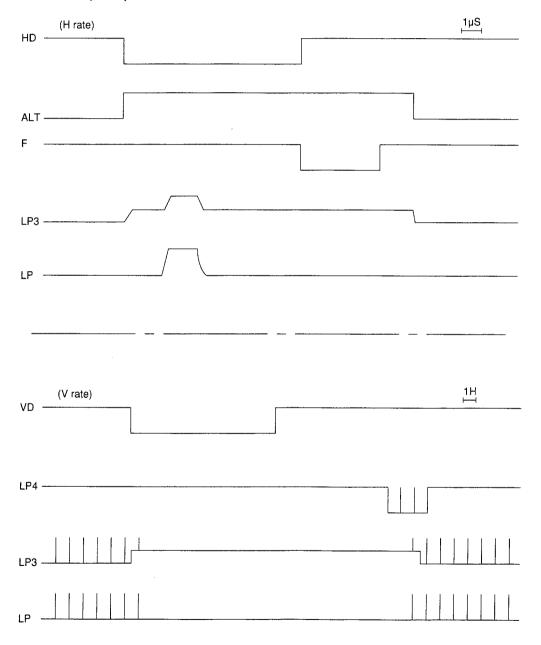


Fig. 1 CLP5 (NTSC)

4-7. MB-380 BOARD

The MB-380 board primarily consists of a DC/DC converter that supplies the DC power required for each block and a circuit that generates seven pulses from a pulse on the SG board and sends them to the PR-158/158P board. Fig. 1 shows the timing chart for each output pulse. C9, R3, R4, R5, and R6 are a noise elimination filter when operating the lens using RM-930.

Timing Chart of DXC-930 (NTSC)



4-8. CN-579/580 BOARD

The CN-579/580 board consists of an input and output connectors, control voltage circuit, and video signal driver circuit. The CN-579 board differs from the CN-580 board in that it has the number of pins required for connection with CCU-M3, CCU-M7, and RM-930.

The VBS signal of a 9-pin DSUB connector (CN5) and the Y/C signal output are selected using an analog switch. A sync signal is selected using switch SW7.

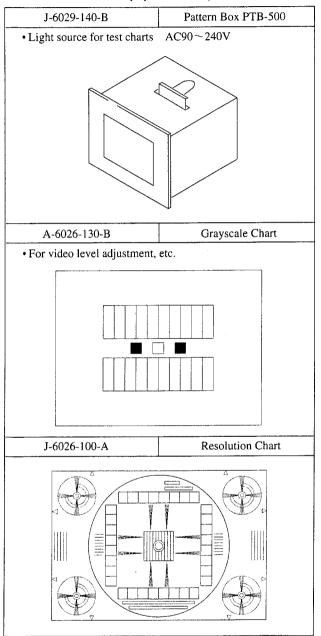
The SENSE (+) and (-) pins on the CN-579 board output a reference DC voltage (approximately 2.5 when a proper voltage is supplied to the camera) to fix the supply voltage sent from CCU to DXC-930 when they are connected to the CCU.

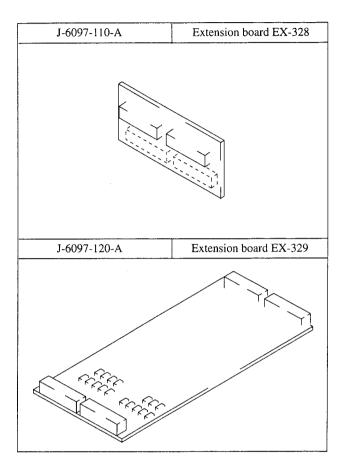


SECTION 5 ALIGNMENT

5-1. PREPARATION

5-1-1. Fixtures and Equipments Required

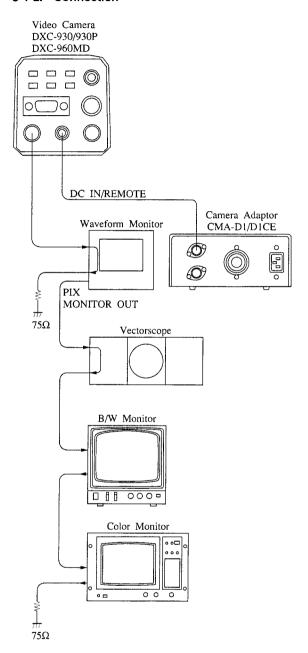




Commercial equipment and fixture

- Dual Trace Oscilloscope
- Vectorscope
- Waveform Monitor
- Frequency Counter
- Digital Voltmeter
- B/W Monitor
- Color Monitor
- Bayonet type lens with manual iris function
 - 1/2-inch lens
 - 2/3-inch lens + LO-32BMT lens mount adaptor

5-1-2. Connection



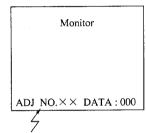
5-1-3. How to adjust an electronic control

The DXC-930/DXC-930P/DXC-960MD/XC-009/XC-009P has the electronic controls in addition to the controls that are mounted on the each board for adjustment.

How to adjust an electronic control is shown below.

 Adjustment mode for an electronic control Set the SW1/AT-69 board to ADJ position, and the adjustment mode for an electronic control is put. The address and the data of an electronic control are displayed on the monitor screen.

This message means that the address is "ADJ NO. XX" and the data is "000".

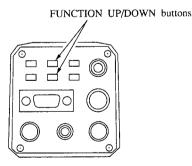


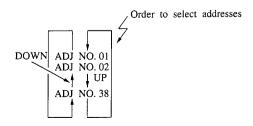
It indicates that data at address XX is 000.

2. Address Selection

The address that is displayed on the monitor will go up (or down) by pressing the FUNCTION UP (or DOWN) button on the rear panel. When pressing the FUNCTION UP (or DOWN) button continuously, displayed address will change in succession.

Order of address selection

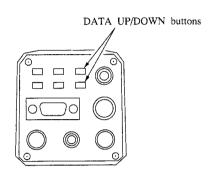


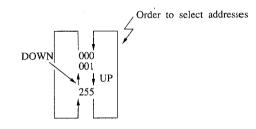


3. Data Selection (Electronic control adjustment)

The data (adjustment value) that is displayed on the monitor will go up (or down) by pressing the DATA UP (or DOWN) button on the rear panel. By this operation, the adjustment value will change in the same manner that when an ordinary level control is turned.

Order of data selection





5-1-4. Switch Setting Before Adjustment

Menu Screen:

GAIN: STEP

STEP 0 dB

C. STEP: 3200K

WHT. BAL: MANU

R. GAIN +00

B. GAIN +00

CCD IRIS: OFF

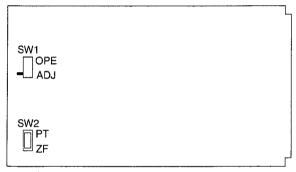
SHUTTER: OFF

AT-69 board:

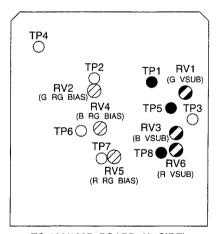
SW1 (ADJ/OPE): ADJ

Note: After the adjustment, set the SW1 (ADJ/OPE) /AT-69

board to OPE position.



AT-69 BOARD (B SIDE)



TG-102/102P BOARD (A SIDE)

5-2. ADJUSTMENT

5-2-1. G/R/B V Substrate Voltage Adjustment

Note: Before replacing any controls on TG-102/102P board or TG-102/102P board itself, be sure to measure voltage at following test points in advance.

After replacement is completed, adjust voltage at each test point for the measured value.

If the voltage can not be adjusted to the measured value, adjust for following specifications.

Equipment: Digital voltmeter

Preparation:

• Disconnect the PR-158/158P, IF-354/354P and AT-69 board from the camera unit.

Adjustment Procedure:

• Perform adjustment in order of G, R and B channels as shown below.

Note: Before replacing any controls on TG-102/102P board or TG-102/102P board itself, be sure to measure voltage at following test points in advance.

After replacement is completed, adjust voltage at each test point for the measured value.

If the voltage can not be adjusted to the measured value, adjust for following specifications.

TG-102/102P board

| | Test point (GND: TP3) | Adjusting point | Specification |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| G-ch | TPI | ⊘ RV1 | |
| R-ch | TP8 | ØRV6 | 12.0±0.1 V dc |
| B-ch | TP5 | ØRV3 | |

Note: After the adjustment, return the PR-158/158P, IF-354/354P and AT-69 board to their normal position.

5-2-2. G/R/B PGL Voltage Adjustment

Note: Before replacing any controls on TG-102/102P board or TG-102/102P board itself, be sure to measure voltage at following test points in advance.

After replacement is completed, adjust voltage at each test point for the measured value.

If the voltage can not be adjusted to the measured value, adjust for following specifications.

Equipment: Digital voltmeter

Preparation:

• Disconnect the PR-158/158P, IF-354/354P and AT-69 board from the camera unit.

Adjustment Procedure:

• Perform adjustment in order of G, R and B channels as shown below

Note: Before replacing any controls on TG-102/102P board or TG-102/102P board itself, be sure to measure voltage at following test points in advance.

After replacement is completed, adjust voltage at each test point for the measured value.

If the voltage can not be adjusted to the measured value, adjust for following specifications.

TG-102/102P board

| | Test point
(GND: TP4) | Adjusting point | Specification |
|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| G-ch | TP2 | ØRV2 | |
| R-ch | TP7 | ØRV5 | 2.0±0.1 V dc |
| B-ch | TP6 | ØRV4 | |

Note: After the adjustment, return the PR-158/158P, IF-354/354P and AT-69 board to their normal position.

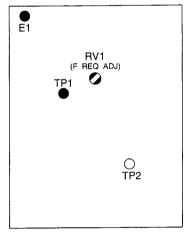
5-2-3. Subcarrier Frequency Adjustment

Equipment: Frequency counter **To be extended:** SG-194/194P board

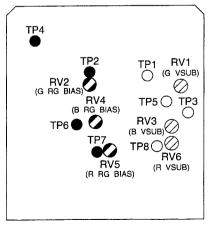
Test point: TP1 (GND: E1) /SG-194 (194P) board

Adj. point: ⊘ RV1/SG-194 (194P) board **Spec.:** 3,579,545 ± 10 Hz (For NTSC

 $3,579,545 \pm 10$ Hz (For NTSC) $4,433,619 \pm 10$ Hz (For PAL)



SG-194 /194P BOARD (B SIDE)



TG-102/102P BOARD (A SIDE)

5-2-4. Color Bars Adjustment

Equipment: Oscilloscope, Waveform monitor

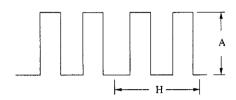
To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Preparation:

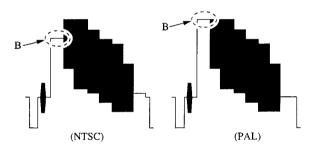
• DISPLAY/BARS button → "BARS"

Adjustment Procedure:

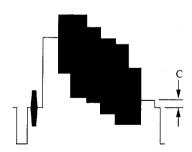
Adjust ◆RV14/PR board so that the video level "A" at TP9 (GND: E1) on the PR board is 750 ± 10 mV p-p (PAL; 1.0 ± 0.01 V p-p).



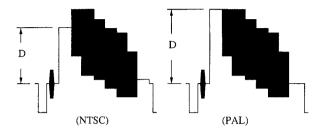
 Adjust ORV15 and ORV13/PR board so that the carrier leakage "B" at the gray level portion (PAL; white level portion) of VIDEO OUT waveform is minimum.



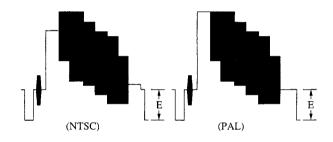
 (UC model only) Adjust "ADJ NO. 7" of the electronic control so that the set up level "C" at VIDEO OUT is 7.5 ± 1 IRF.



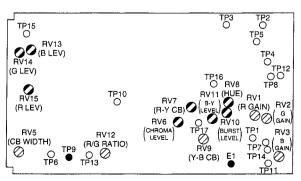
4. Adjust "ADJ NO. 5" of the electronic control so that the gray level "D" (PAL; white level "D") at VIDEO OUT is 75 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 700 ± 10 mV).



5. Adjust "ADJ NO. 6" of the electronic control so that the SYNC level "E" at VIDEO OUT is 40 ± 2 IRE (300 ± 10 mV).



Repeat steps 2 to 5 several times until the specification are met.



PR-158/158P BOARD (B SIDE)

5-2-5. Carrier Balance Adjustment

Equipment: Vectorscope (MAX GAIN)

To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Preparation:

DISPLAY/BARS button → "BARS"

Test point:

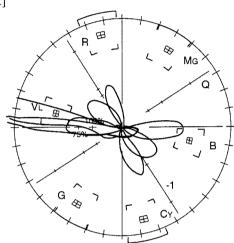
VIDEO OUT connector /rear panel

Adj. point: ORV7, **O**RV9/PR-158 (158P) board

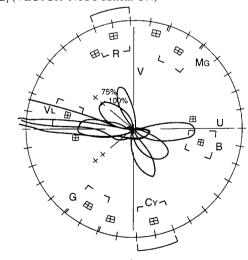
Specification:

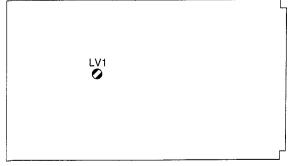
Adjust RV7 and RV9/PR board so that the beam spot of the white level is located in the center of the vectorscope screen.

[NTSC]



[PAL] (VECTOR NTSC button: ON)





PR-158/158P BOARD (A SIDE)

5-2-6. Color Vector Adjustment

Equipment: Vectorscope

To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Preparation:

1. GAIN switch/vectorscope → 75% CAL

2. Adjust the PHASE control so that the beam spot of the burst is set to the 75% axis.

3. DISPLAY/BARS button → BARS

Test point: VIDEO OUT connector/rear panel

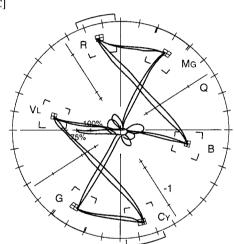
Adjustment Procedure:

 Adjust ORV10/PR board so that the burst spot is located at 75% scale mark on the vectorscope screen.

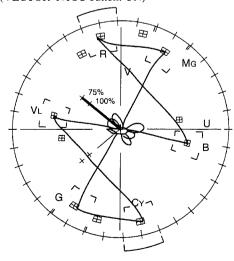
 Adjust ORV6, ORV8, ORV11 and OLV1/PR board so that all the chroma spots are located on the specified scale point on the vectorscope screen.

3. Repeat steps 1 and 2 alternately until the specification are met.

[NTSC]



[PAL] (VECTOR NTSC button: ON)



To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Preparation:

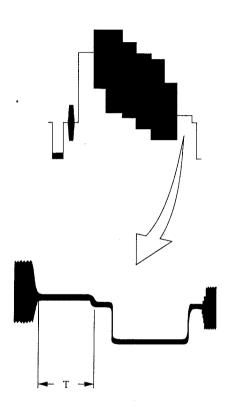
• DISPLAY/BARS button → "BARS"

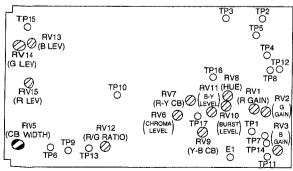
Test point:

VIDEO OUT connector/rear panel

Adj. point: Specification: $T = 4.0 \pm 0.2 \mu s (NTSC)$

 $T = 5.3 \pm 0.2 \,\mu s \,(PAL)$





PR-158/158P BOARD (B SIDE)

5-2-8. Video Level Adjustment

Subject:

Overall white, Grayscale chart

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Adjustment Procedure:

1. Subject: Overall white

Lens iris → Open

C. TEMP. (Menu on the monitor screen) \rightarrow 5600 K

FLD/FRM (Menu on the monitor screen) → FLD

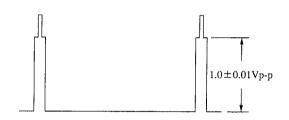
3. Adjust Electronic control as shown below.

| Test point /PR-158 board | Adjusting point/
electronic control | Specification |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| TP4 (GND: E1) | "ADJ No. 34" | 1.0±0.01 V p-p |

C. TEMP. (Menu on the monitor screen) \rightarrow 3200 K

Adjust Electronic control as shown below.

| Test point /PR-158 board | Adjusting point/
electronic control | Specification |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| TP12 (GND: E1) | "ADJ No. 35" | 1.0±0.01 V p-p |



Subject: Grayscale chart

Adjust the lens iris so that the video level at TP7 (GND: E1) on the PR board is $300 \pm 10 \text{ mV p-p}$.

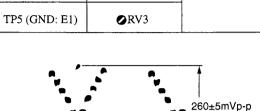


Set the data of "ADJ No. 10" (Electronic control) to 50.

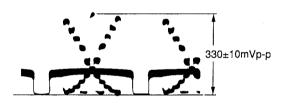
Set the data of "ADJ No. 12" (Electronic control) to 100.

10. Perform adjustment in order of G, R and B channels as shown below.

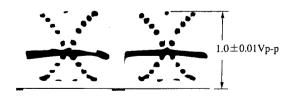
| | Test point
/PR-158 board | Adjusting point
/PR-158 board | Specification |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| G | TP2 (GND: E1) | ⊘ RV2 | |
| R | TP3 (GND: E1) | ⊘ RV1 | 260±5m V p-p |
| В | TP5 (GND: E1) | ⊘ RV3 | |



11. Adjust the "ADJ NO. 12" of the electronic control so that the video level at TP2 (GND: E1) on the PR board is 330 ± 10 mVp-p.



- 12. Adjust electronic control "ADJ No. 10" so that the value is raised, and stop it just before the video level goes up.
- 13. Adjust the "ADJ NO. 13" of the electronic control so that the video level at TP9 (GND: E1) on the PR board is 1.0 ± 0.01 Vp-p.

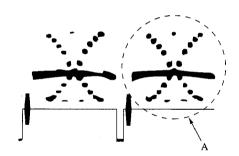


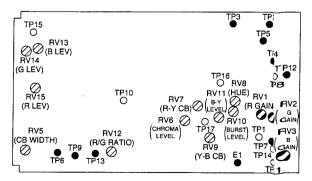
14. Perform adjustment in order of R and B channels as shown below.

| | Test point
/PR-158 board | Adjusting point/
electronic control | Specification |
|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| R | TP6 (GND: E1) | "ADJ No. 14" | 1.0±0.01 V p-p |
| В | TP13 (GND: E1) | "ADJ No. 15" | |



15. Repeat steps 13 and 14 alternately until a portion A of the carrier leakage at VIDEO OUT is minimum on the waveform monitor screen.





PR-158/158P BOARD (B SIDE)

5-2-9. Black Set Adjustment

Equipment:

Waveform monitor, Vectorscope

To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Preparation:

• Lens iris → Close

Adjustment Procedure:

 Adjust "ADJ NO. 20" of the electronic control so that the video level "A" at VIDEO OUT is 10.5 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 3 ± 1 %).



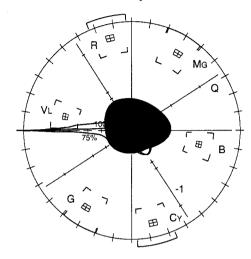
 Adjust "ADJ NO. 19" and "ADJ NO. 21" of the electronic control alternately so that the carrier leakage at VIDEO OUT is minimum.



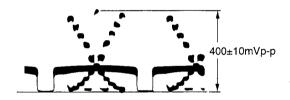
- Repeat steps 1 and 2 alternately until the specifications are met.
- 4. GAIN switch \rightarrow 18 dB
- 5. Adjust "ADJ NO. 2" of the electronic control so that the video level "B" at VIDEO OUT is 10.5 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 3 ± 1 %).



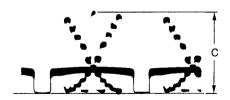
6. Adjust "ADJ NO. 1" and "ADJ NO. 3" of the electronic control alternately so that the beam spot of black level is located in center on vectorscope screen.



- Repeat steps 5 and 6 alternately until the specifications are met.
- 8. Adjust the lens iris so that the video level at TP2 (GND: E1) /PR board is 400 ± 10 mVp-p.



9. Adjust "ADJ NO. 9" of the electronic control so that the video level "C" at TP2 (GND: E1) /PR board is set just before the level goes down.



Note: After the adjustment, set the switch as shown below. GAIN switch \rightarrow 0dB

5-2-10. GAIN AGC Adjustment

Subject:

Grayscale chart

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

To be extended: PR-158/158P board

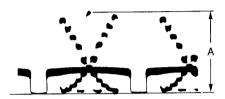
Preparation:

• Lens iris → F8

• GAIN (Menu on the monitor screen) \rightarrow AGC

Adjustment Procedure:

• Adjust "ADJ NO. 11" of the electronic control so that the video level "A" at TP2 (GND: E1)/PR board is 300 ± 5 mV p-p.



Note: After the adjustment, set the switch as follows. GAIN (Menu on the monitor screen) \rightarrow STEP

5-2-11. Cross point Adjustment

Subject:

Grayscale chart

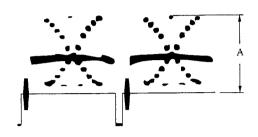
Equipment:

Waveform monitor

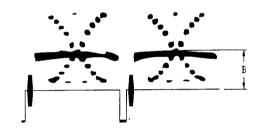
To be extended: PR-158/158P board

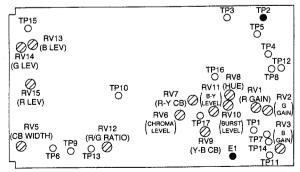
Adjustment Procedure:

 Adjust the lens iris so that the video level "A" at VIDEO OUT is 100 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 700 ± 10 mV).



2. Adjust "ADJ NO. 22" of the electronic control so that the cross point level "B" at VIDEO OUT is 56 ± 1 IRE (PAL; 360 ± 5 mV).





PR-158/158P BOARD (B SIDE)

5-2-12. White Level Adjustment

Subject:

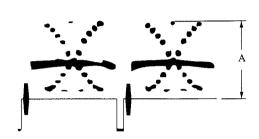
Grayscale chart

Equipment:

Waveform monitor To be extended: PR-158/158P board

Adjustment Procedure:

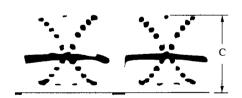
1. Adjust the lens iris so that the video level "A" at VIDEO OUT is 100 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 700 ± 10 mV).



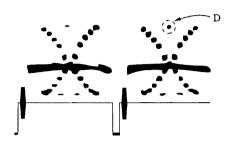
2. Adjust "ADJ NO. 23" of the electronic control just before where the video level "B" at TP9 (GND: E1) /PR board decreases less than 100 IRE (PAL; 700 mV).



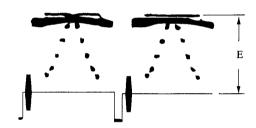
3. Adjust "ADJ NO. 17" of the electronic control just before where the video level "C" at TP9 (GND: E1) /PR board decreases than 100 IRE (PAL; 700 mV).



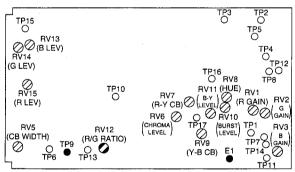
- 4. Lens iris → F4
- 5. Adjust "ADJ NO. 16" and "ADJ NO. 18" of the electronic control so that the carrier leakage "D" of white level portion at VIDEO OUT is minimum.



- 6. Lens iris \rightarrow F2.8 or F2
- 7. Adjust "ADJ NO. 8" of the electronic control so that the white clip level "E" at VIDEO OUT is 115 ± 2 IRE (PAL; $805 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$).



8. Set the data of "ADJ No. 24" (Electronic control) to 255.



PR-158/158P BOARD (B SIDE)

5-2-13. Aperture Detail Adjustment

Subject: Resolution chart, Grayscale chart

Equipment: B/W monitor screen, Waveform monitor,

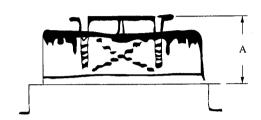
Oscilloscope

Adjustment Procedure:

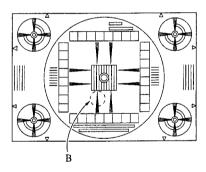
1. Subject: Resolution chart

2. To be extended: PR-158/158P board

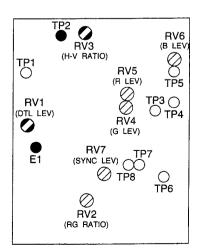
3. Adjust the lens iris so that the video level "A" at VIDEO OUT is 100 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 700 ± 10 mV).



- Set the data of "ADJ No. 27" (Electronic control) to 60.
 Set the data of "ADJ No. 25" (Electronic control) to 100.
 Set the data of "ADJ No. 26" (Electronic control) to 151.
- Adjust RV12/PR board so that the highest resolution at portion "B" is obtained, observing the B/W monitor.

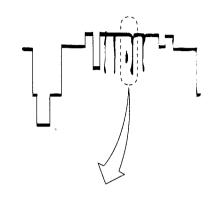


6. Select the 730 to 740 TV lines of the resolution chart with the "LINE SELECTOR" of the waveform monitor.



IF-354/354P BOARD (A SIDE)

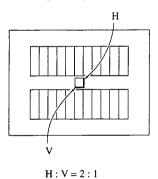
 Adjust "ADJ NO. 25" of the electronic control so that the modulation degree "C" is from 8 to 10 IRE (PAL; 56 to 70 mV)





- 8. Subject: Grayscale chart
- 9. To be extended: IF-354/354P board
- 10. Adjust **②** RV1/IF-354 (354P) board so that only **V** detail signal having appears at TP2 (GND: E1) /IF board.
- 11. Observing the white portion on the grayscale chart and adjust
 ◆RV3/IF board so that the overlapping detail ratio of H to V on the grayscale is 2 to 1 on the monitor screen.

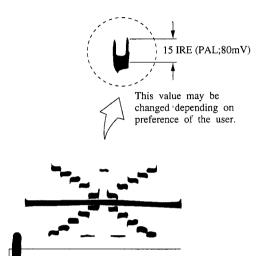
(Monitor)



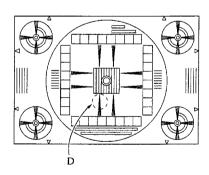
12. Set the data of "ADJ No. 27" (Electronic control) to 20. Set the data of "ADJ No. 28" (Electronic control) to 20.

13. Adjust "ADJ NO. 28" of the electronic control so that the spikes (detail level during H period) at both ends of white level are 15 IRE (PAL; 80 mV).

This level can be changed according to the users' requirements.



- 14. Subject: Resolution chart
- 15. Adjust **⊘**RV2/IF board so that the highest resolution of portion "D" portion is obtained, observing the B/W monitor.



5-2-14. IRIS Adjustment

Subject: Grayscale chart

Equipment: Waveform monitor

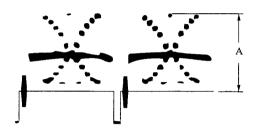
To be extended: IF-354/354P board

Preparation:

• IRIS AUTO/MANU → "AUTO"

Adjustment Procedure:

1. Adjust "ADJ NO. 30" of the electronic control so that the video level "A" at VIDEO OUT is 100 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 700 ± 10 mV).

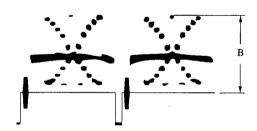


2. IRIS AUTO/MANU → MANU

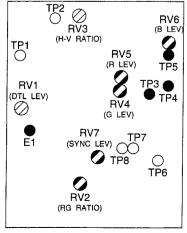
Lens iris \rightarrow F2.8

CCD IRIS (Menu on the monitor screen) → ON

3. Adjust "ADJ NO. 32" of the electronic control so that the video level "B" at VIDEO OUT is 105 ± 2 IRE (PAL; 735 ± 10 mV).



- 4. CCD IRIS (Menu on the monitor screen) → OFF
- Set the data of "ADJ No. 37" (Electronic control) to 100.
 Set the data of "ADJ No. 38" (Electronic control) to 003.



IF-354/354P BOARD (A SIDE)

5-2-15. G OUT Level Adjustment

Equipment: Oscilloscope To be extended: IF-354/354P board

Preparation:

• Confirm that the "G. SYNC" (Menu on the monitor screen) is set to "ON".

• DISPLAY/BARS button → "BARS"

• SW7 (SYNC/SG1) /CN-579 (580) board → "SYNC"

Test point:

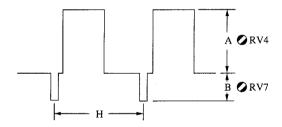
TP4 (GND: E1) /IF-354 (354P) board

Specification:

(75-ohm termination)

 $A = 714 \pm 10 \text{ mV (For NTSC)}$ $A = 700 \pm 10 \text{ mV (For PAL)}$

 $B = 286 \pm 5 \text{ mV (For NTSC)}$ $B = 300 \pm 5 \text{ mV (For PAL)}$



5-2-16. R OUT Level Adjustment

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

To be extended: IF-354/354P board

Preparation:

• DISPLAY/BARS button → "BARS"

Test point:

TP3 (GND: E1)/IF-354 (354P) board

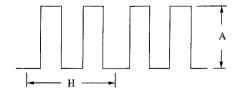
Adj. point:

Specification:

(75-ohm termination)

NTSC; $A = 714 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$

PAL; $A = 700 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$



5-2-17. B OUT Level Adjustment

Equipment:

Oscilloscope

To be extended: IF-354/354P board

Preparation:

• DISPLAY/BARS button → "BARS"

Test point:

TP5 (GND: E1)/IF-354 (354P) board

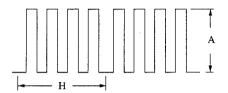
Adj. point:

⊘ RV6/IF-354 (354P) board

Specification:

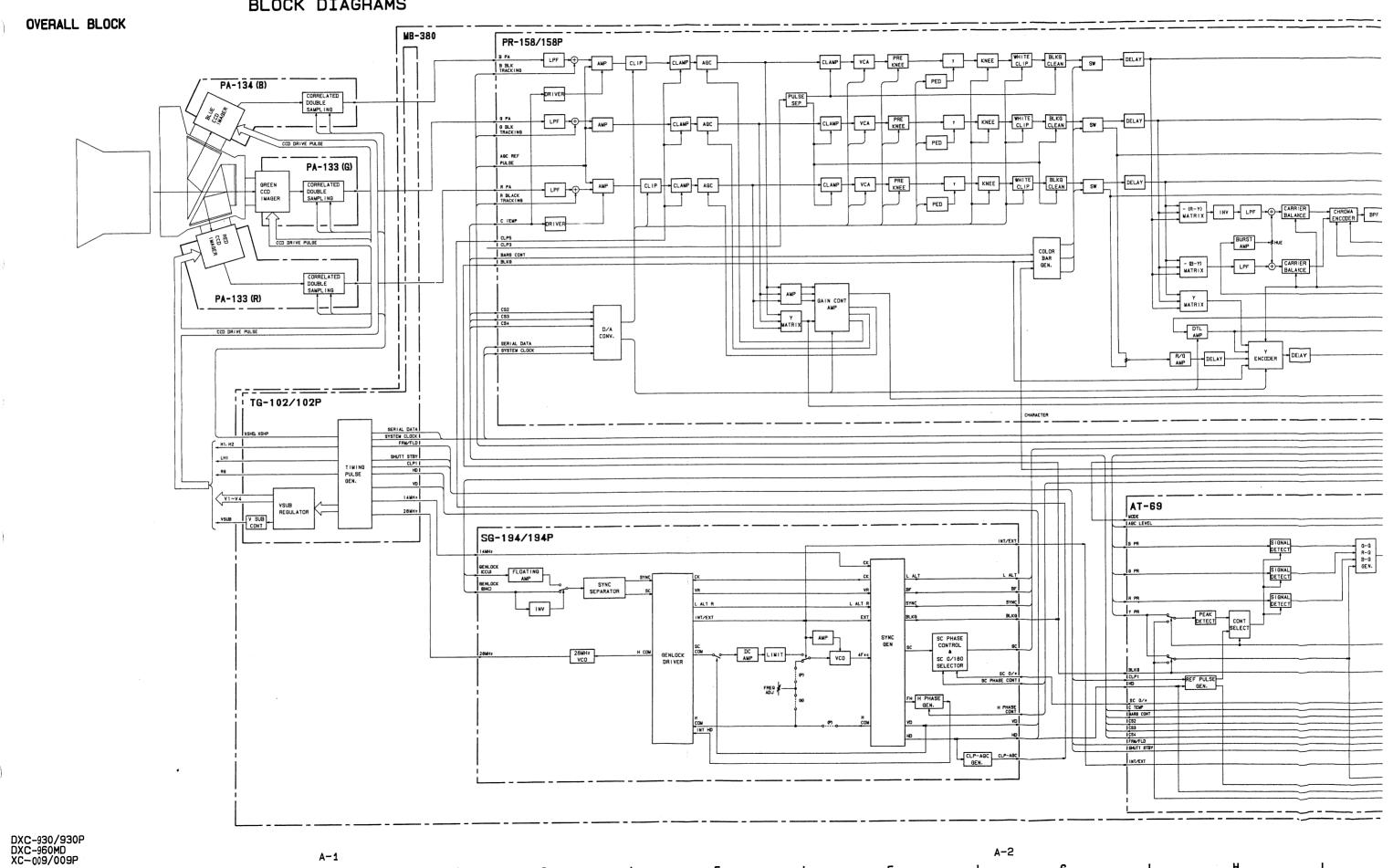
(75-ohm termination)

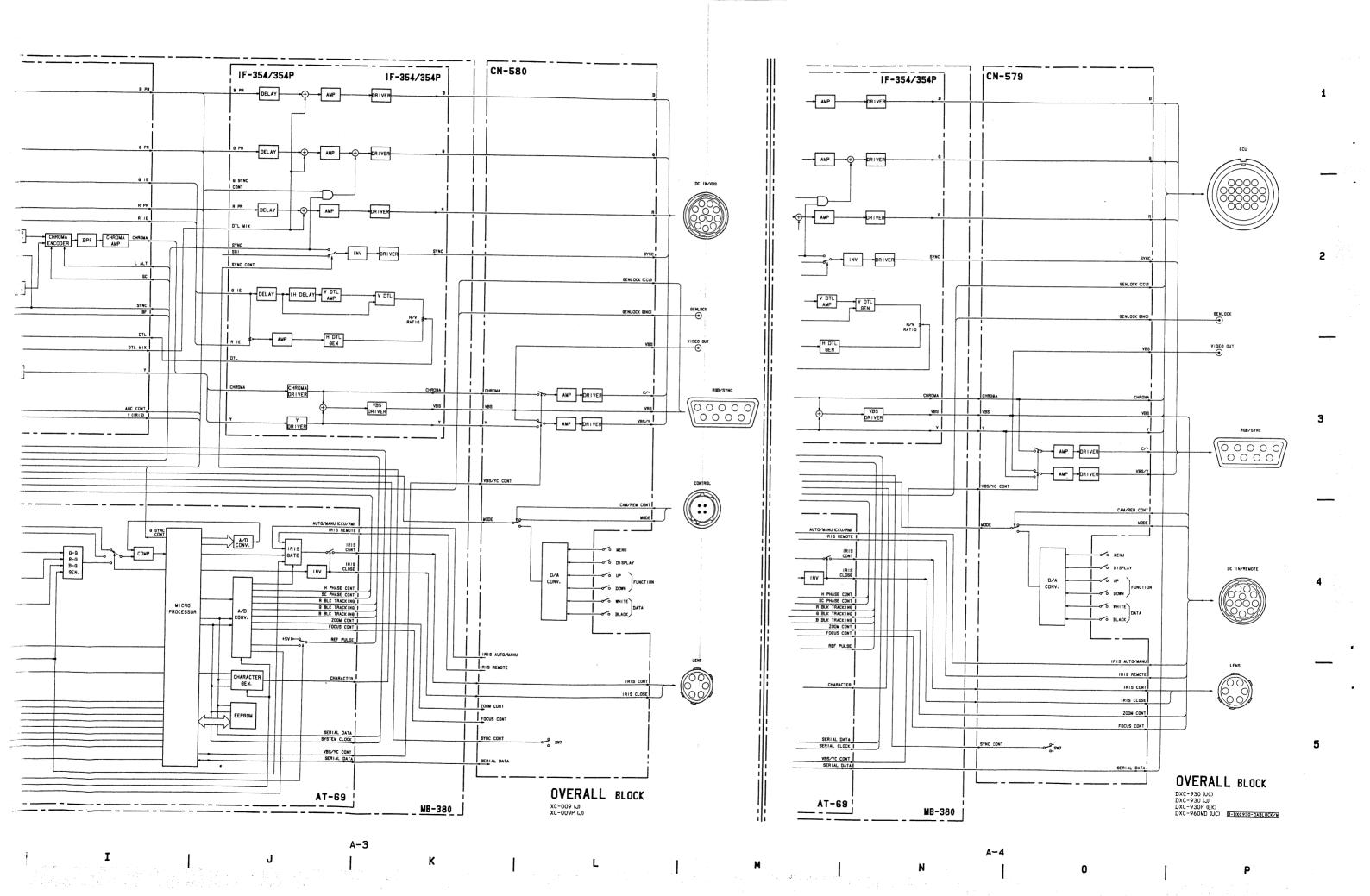
NTSC; $A = 714 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$ PAL: $A = 700 \pm 10 \text{ mV}$



•

SECTION A BLOCK DIAGRAMS





1

3

5

AT A1 2-6 18 SHUTT STB IN AT AI 2-8 19 SYSTEM CLOCK IN AT A1 2-10 SERIAL DATA IN TIMING PULSE GENERATOR (FOR R-CH, B-CH) BUFF B RQ BIAS BUFF RRB BIAS

TG-102/102P BLOCK

DXC-930 (UC)
DXC-930P (EK)
DXC-960MD (UC)
XC-009P (J)
XC-009P (J)
B-DXC930-T8102BLOCK/

A-5

c

. .

Ε

1

G

TG-102/102P

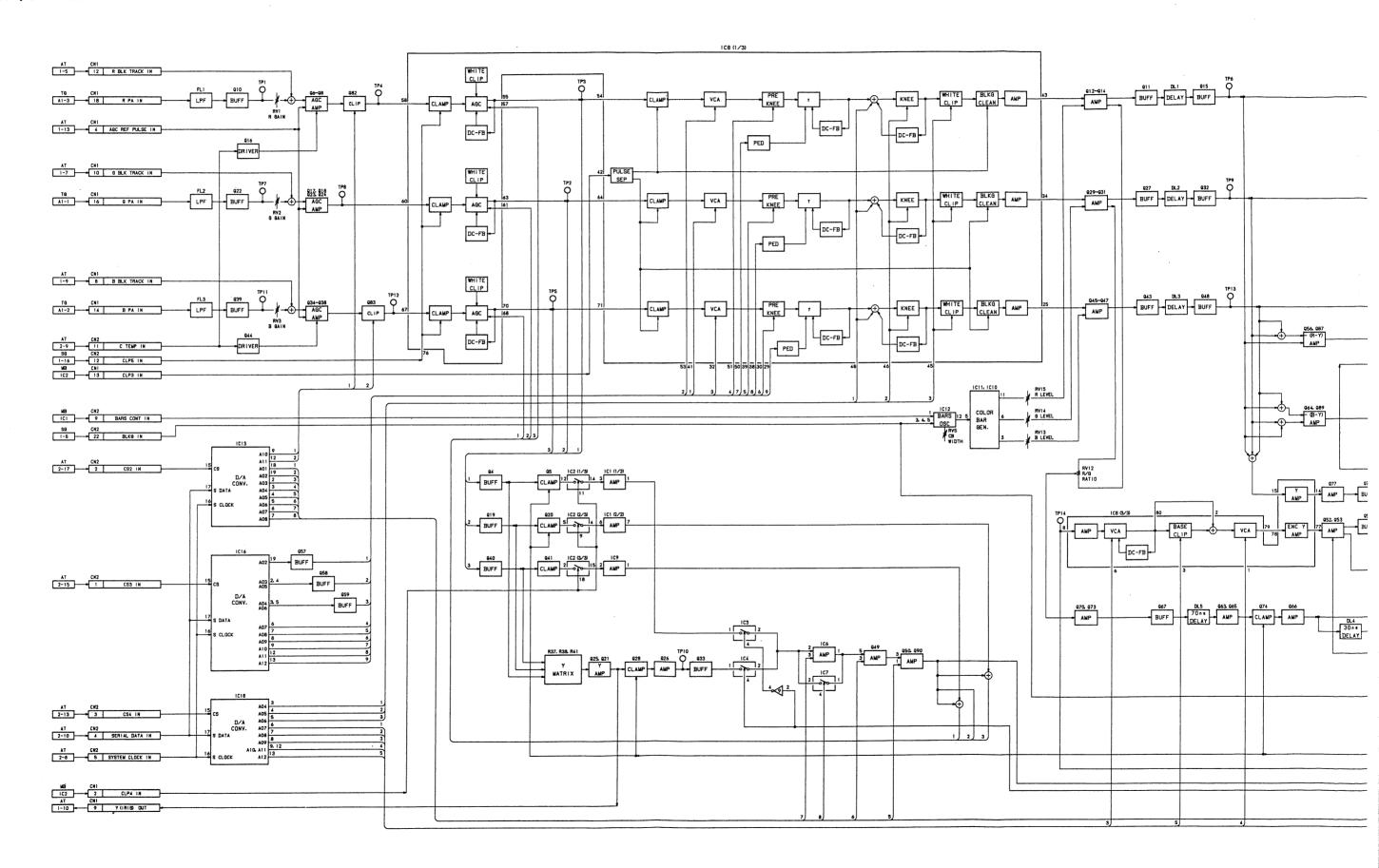
TG-102/102P

A-7

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

I

PR-158/158P BLOCK



DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

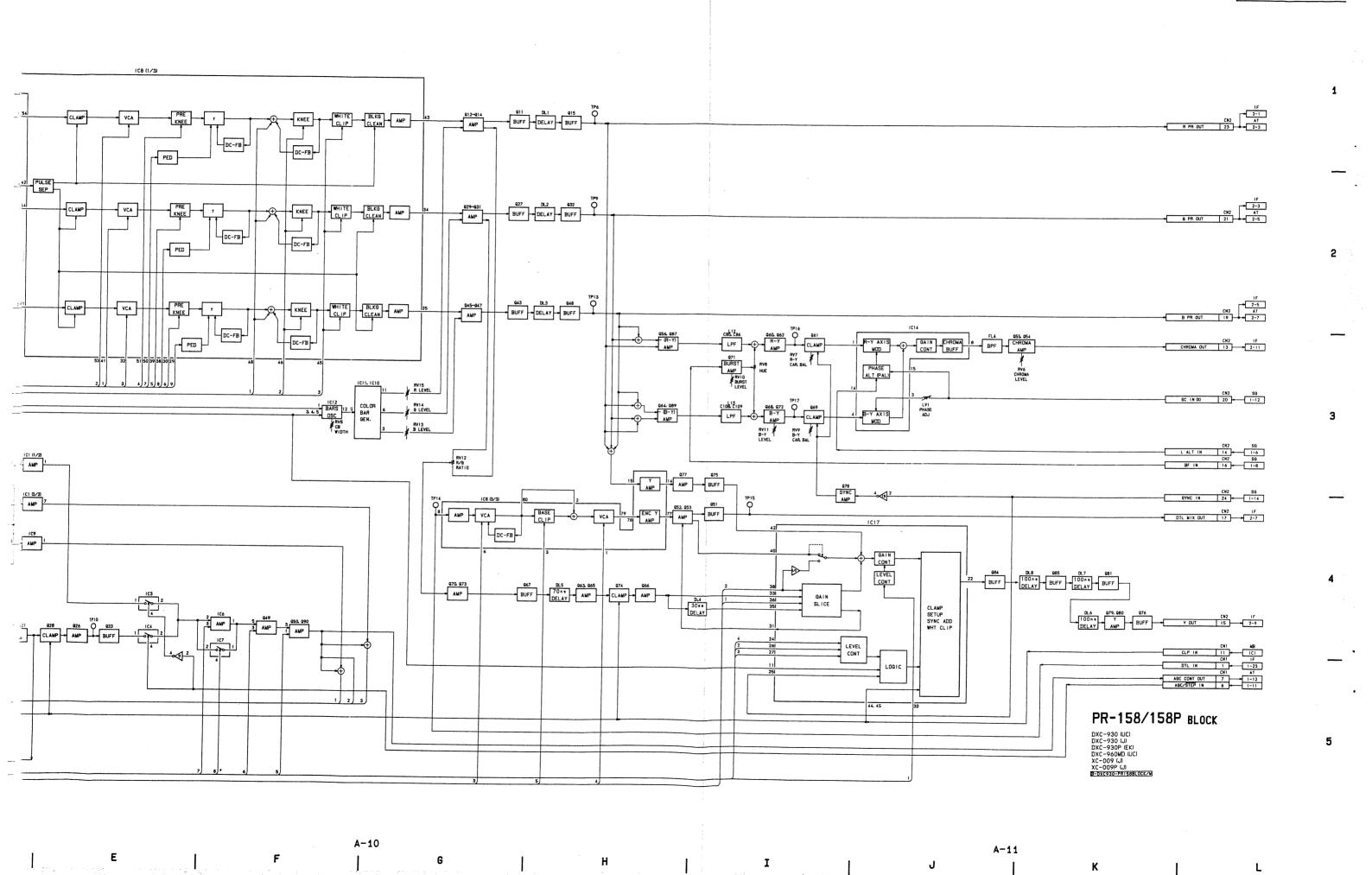
A-9 I C

c |

E

A-10

; ;



3

IF-354/354P BLOCK

049 048.043 044.061 VBS DRIVER IF-354/354P BLOCK

A-12

IF-354/354P

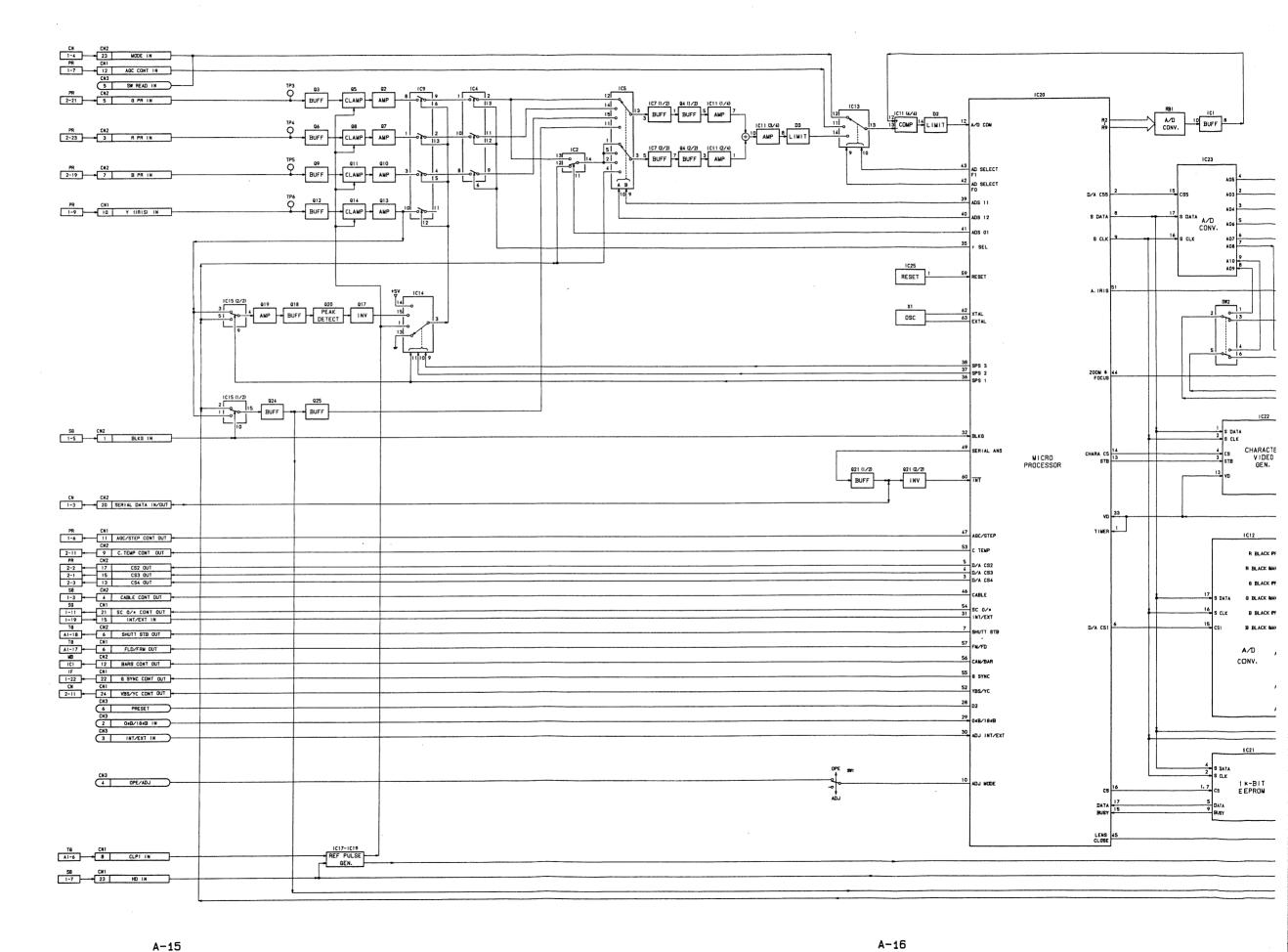
DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

i

J

A-14

AT-69 BLOCK



DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

I A-15

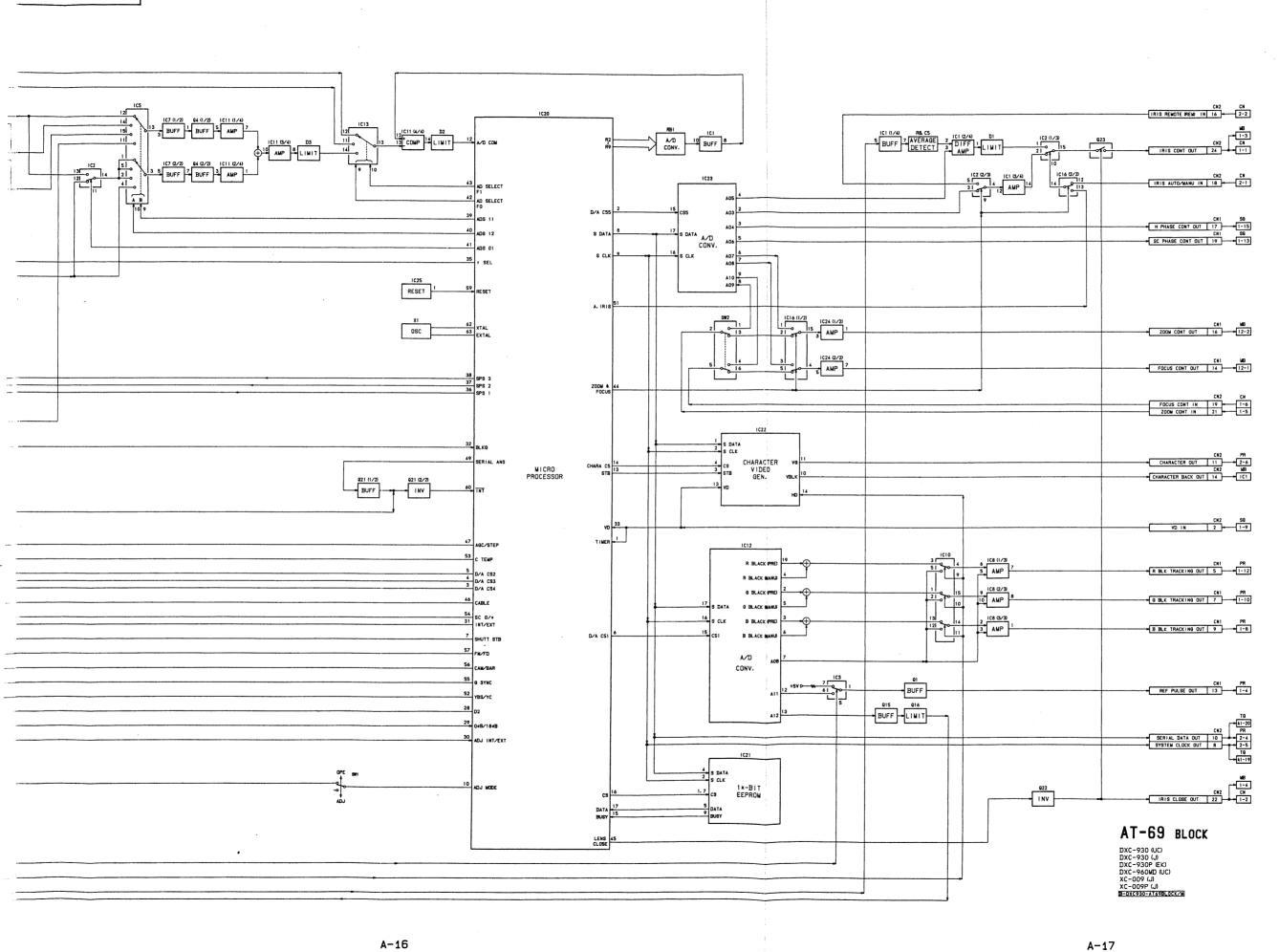
С

D

Ε

1

Н



T-69

AT-69

:

2

5

į L

SG-194/194P BLOCK

2

3

| Section | Sect

SG-194/194P BLOCK

DXC-930 (UC)
DXC-930P (EK)
DXC-960MD (UC)
XC-009P (J)
XC-009P (J)

5

A-18

С

D

Ε

F

A-19

G

۲

SG-194/194P

A-20 K | DXC-930/930P XC-009/009P

I

SECTION B SEMICONDUCTOR

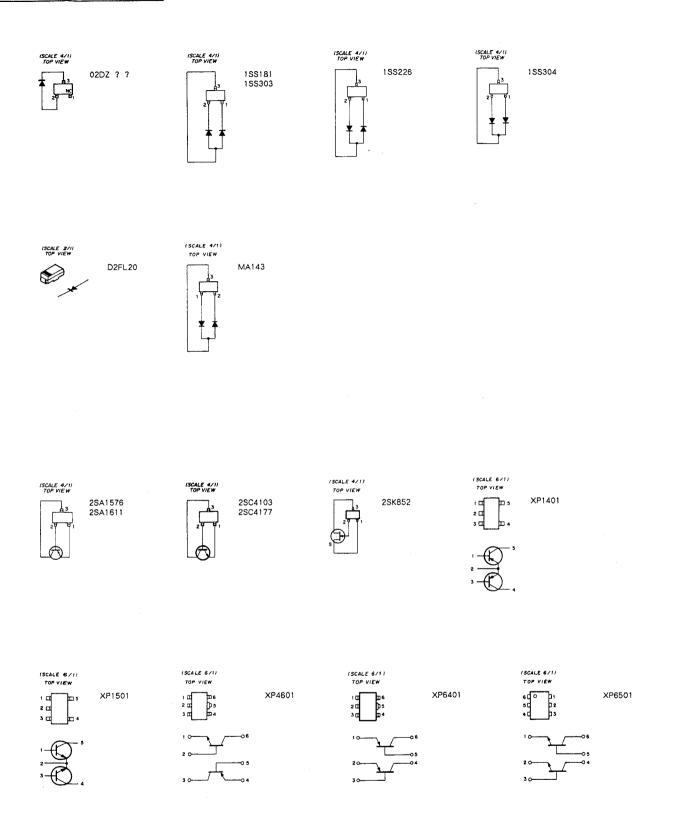
PAGE

The circuit diagram of IC is obtained from the IC data book published by the manufacturer.

| The circuit | diagram | OI | IC | 12 | obtained | 110111 |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|----------|-------------------------|
| TYPE | | | PAG | Έ | | TYPE |
| 02DZ ? ?··· | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | B-2 | | | TC4S6 |
| 1SS181 ······ | | | | | | TC4SE
TC4W |
| 1SS303 ······
1SS304 ······ | | •••• | B-2 | | | TC74F |
| 2SA1576 | | | | | | TL062 |
| 2SA1611 ···· | | •••• | B-2 | | | TL064 |
| 2SC4103 ····
2SC4177 ···· | | | | | | UPC23 |
| 2SK852 | | | B-2 | | | UPC45 |
| CX22017 | | | B-3 | | | UPD6 |
| CXA1439M·
CXA1592R· | | | B-3
B-3 | | | XP140
XP150
XP460 |
| CXD1216M· | | | | | | XP640 |
| CXD1217M · CXD1250N · | | | | | | XP650 |
| CXD1256AR | | •••• | B-7 | | | |
| CXL5504M· | ••••• | •••• | B-7 | | | |
| D2FL20 | | •••• | B-2 | | | |
| HD14053BFF
HD63B05Y0E | ⊃
E64F ······· | | B-7
B-8 | | | |
| LM1881M···· | | | B-8 | | | |
| M62352GP
M6M80011A |
\FP······ | •••• | B-9
B-9 | | | |
| MA143 | | •••• | B-2 | | | |
| MC14051BF | | | | | | |
| MC14052BF
MC14053BF | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | B-10
B-7 |) | | |
| MC14069UB
MC34182M·· | | | | | | |
| MC74AC04M | 1 | •••• | B-10 | 1 | | |
| MC74HC405 | 3F | •••• | B-10 | 1 | | |
| M09€MCN | | •••• | B-10 |) | | |
| S-8054ALR-L | -N ······ | •••• | B-11 | | | |
| SC7S04F | •••••• | •••• | B-11 | | | |
| SN74HC00A
SN74HC193/
SN74HC27A
SN74HC4066
SN74HC74A | ANS
NS
3NS
NS | ····
····
···· | B-11
B-11
B-11
B-12 | | | |
| SN74LS123N | ۱S ····· | •••• | B-12 | | | |

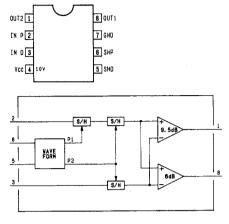
| TC4S66F B-12 TC4S69F B-12 TC4S81F B-12 TC4W53F B-12 TC74HC4538AF B-10 TC7S04F B-11 |
|--|
| TL062CPS |
| UPC2372GF-3B9 ····· B-13
UPC358G2···· B-14
UPC4558G2··· B-14 |
| UPD6142G-101 ····· B-14 |
| XP1401 B-2 XP1501 B-2 XP4601 B-2 XP6401 B-2 XP6501 B-2 |

DIODE, TRANSISTOR

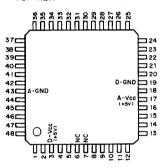


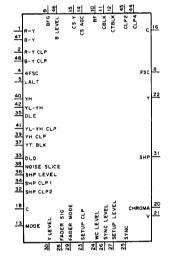
CX22017 (SONY) VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSOR - TOP VIEW -16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 Vcc GND (+9V) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 \rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{7}} BL KG CLEAN BUFF BAL PHASE ALT

CXA1439M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE CORRELATED DOUBLE SAMPLING - TOP VIEW -



CXA1592R (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE ENCODER FOR CCD COLOR CAMERA - TOP VIEW -





IMPUT

4FSC

8 LEVEL

BF

BF

C

C

CSLK

CLP2, 4

CSP

CSP

CTBLK

DLD

DLE

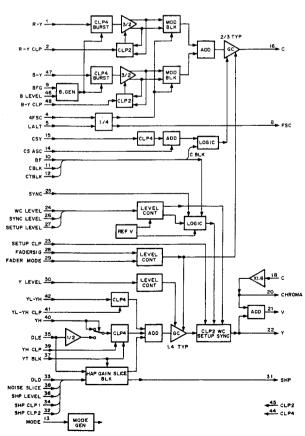
FADER MODE:

FADER SG LALT MODE
NOISE SLICE RY, B-Y R-Y, B-Y CLP SETUP CLP SETUP CLP SETUP CLP SETUP CLP SETUP CLP SETUP CLP 2 SHP LEVEL
SYNC
SYNC LEVEL
WC LEVEL
Y LEVEL
YH CLP
YH CLP
YL-YH CLP
YTBLK

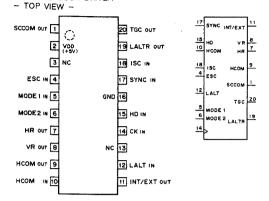
| OUTPUT
C
CHROMA
FSC | CHROMA SIGNAL OUTPUT WHEN USED FOR Y/C SEPARATION OUTPUT OUTPUTS A SUB CARRIER WITH THE SAME PHASE AS B-Y |
|------------------------------|---|
| SHP | ; APERTURE SIGNAL |

CHRO FSC SHP V Y : COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL : Y SIGNAL OUTPUT WHEN USED FOR Y/C SEPARATION OUTPUT

| PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL |
|------------|-----|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|-----|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|
| 1 | 1 | R-Y | 13 | 1 | MODE | 25 | | SYNC | 37 | 1 | YTBLK |
| 2 | 1 | R-Y CLP | 14 | - | CS AGC | 26 | T | SYNC LEVEL | 38 | _ | NOISE SLICE |
| 3 | - | D-Vcc(+5V) | 15 | 1 | CSY | 27 | J | SETUP LEVEL | 39 | 1 | YH CLP |
| 4 | 1 | 4FSC | 16 | 0 | С | 28 | | FADER SIG | 49 | 1 | YH |
| 5 | 1 | LALT | 17 | - | A-Vcc(+5V) | 29 | _ | FADER MODE | 41 | - 1 | YL-YH CLP |
| 6 | - | NC | 18 | 1 | C | 30 | | Y LEVEL | 42 | 1 | YL-YH |
| 7 | - | NC | 19 | - | D-GND | 31 | 0 | SHP | 43 | - | A-GND |
| 8 | 0 | FSC | 20 | 0 | CHROMA | 32 | i | SHP CLP2 | 44 | - 1 | CLP4 |
| 9 | - 1 | BFG | 21 | 0 | V | 33 | 1 | DLD | 45 | ı | CLP2 |
| 10 | Ti. | BF | 22 | 0 | Y | 34 | - (| SHP CLP1 | 46 | 1 | B LEVEL |
| 11 | П | CBLK | 23 | | SETUP CLP | 35 | 1 | DLE | 47 | - 1 | B-Y |
| 12 | 1 | CTBLK | 24 | 1 | WC LEVEL | 36 | 1 | SHP LEVEL | 48 | 1 | B-Y CLP |

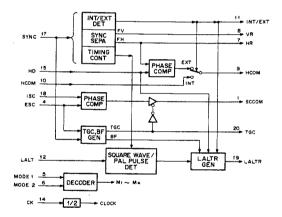


CXD1216M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS GENLOCK DRIVER - TOP VIEW -



| | INPUT | | | | |
|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|
| MODE1 | MODE2 | MODE | SYSTEM | | |
| 0 | 0 | M1 | PAL-VBS | | |
| 1 | 0 | M2 | PALM-VBS | | |
| 0 | 1 | M3 | PAL,SECAM-VS/SC/LALT | | |
| 1 | 1 | M4 | NTSC-VBS,NTSC-VS/SC
PALM-VS/SC/LALT | | |

0 : LOW LEVEL 1 : HIGH LEVEL



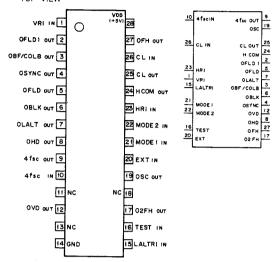
INPUT CK ESC HCOM HD ISC LALT MODE1,2 SYNC

: 4fsc CLOCK INPUT : SC_/COLOR BURST : PHASE COMPARATE FROM CXD1217 : H DRIVE FROM CXD1217 : SUBCARRIER FROM CXD1217 : LALT FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR : SYSTEM SELECT : SYSTEM SELECT

OUTPUT HCOM

; PHASE COMPARATOR HR WITH HD ; 14 OF SYNC SEPARATE : INTERNAL/EXTERNAL SPECIFIED : LINE CHANGE RESET ; PHASE COMPARATOR ESC WITH ISC : TRISTATE CONTROL ; fv OF SYNC SEPARATE

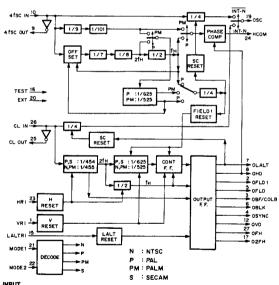
CXD1217M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR - TOP VIEW -



| SYSTEM | 4fsc | CLOCK |
|--------|------------|-------|
| NTSC | 910fH | 910fн |
| PAL | 1135fH+2fv | 908fH |
| PALM | 909fH | 910fH |
| SECAM | ~ | 908fH |

| TU | SYSTEM |
|-------|-----------------|
| MODE2 | STSIEM |
| 0 | NTSC |
| 1 | SECAM |
| 0 | PALM |
| 1 | PAL |
| | MODE2
0
1 |

0 ; LOW LEVEL 1 ; HIGH LEVEL



INPUT 4fSC IN CL IN EXT : 4fSC INPUT
: CLOCK INPUT
: SYNC MODE SELECT
(L: INTERNAL/H: EXTERNAL)
H RESET
: LINE CHANGE RESET
: SYSTEM SELECT
; V RESET

VHI :

OUT PUT
4fSC OUT :

CL OUT :

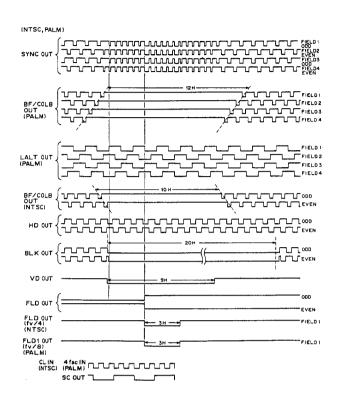
HCOM :

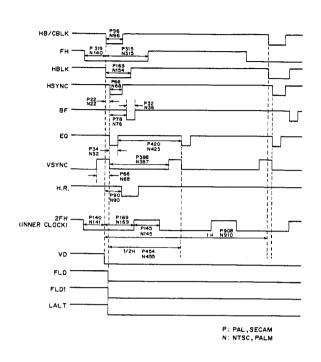
02fH :

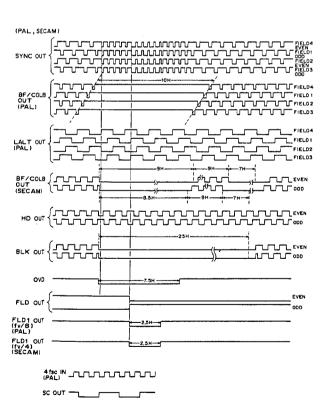
OBF/COLB:

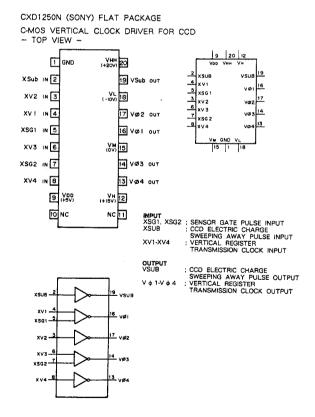
OBLK :

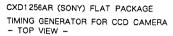
OFLD : 44SC OUTPUT
: CLOCK OUTPUT
: PHASE COMPRATOR
: 2H OUTPUT
B: BURST FLAG/COLOR BLANKING
: COMPOSITE BLANKING
: H FREQUENCE
: EVEN, ODD
: H DRIVE
: H DRIVE
: LINE CHANGE
: SUBCARRIBER
: COMPOSITE SYNC
: V DRIVE

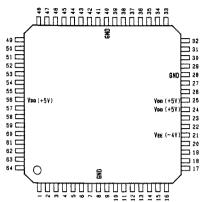






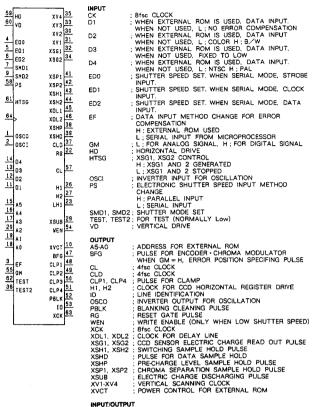






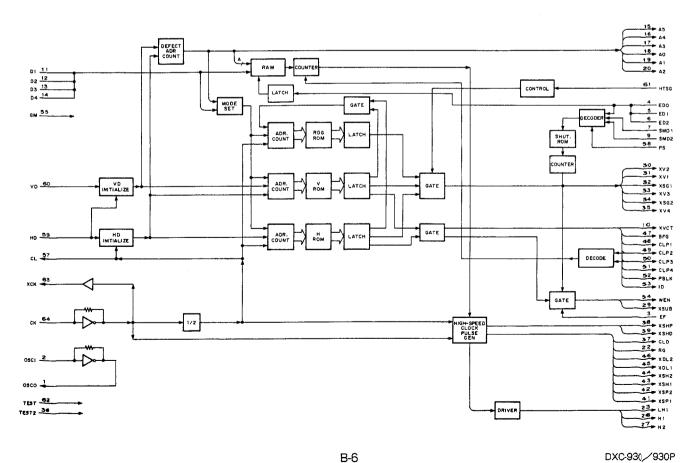
| | | | | | | | | | | | (VEE =-47) |
|------------|-----|--------|------------|-----|--------|------------|-----|--------|------------|-----|------------|
| Pin
No. | I/0 | SYMBOL | Pin
No. | I/0 | SYMBOL | Pin
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | Pin
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL |
| 1 | 0 | 0300 | 17 | 0 | A3 | 33 | 0 | XV3 | 49 | 1/0 | CLP2 |
| 2 | I | OSCI | 18 | 0 | AO | 34 | 0 | XS62 | 50 | I/0 | CLP3 |
| 3 | I | EF | 19 | 0 | A1 | 35 | G | XV4 | 51 | 0 | CLP4 |
| 4 | 1 | ED0 | 20 | 0 | A2 | 36 | 1 | TEST2 | 52 | 0 | PBLK |
| 5 | I | ED1 | 21 | - | YEE | 37 | 0 | CLD | 53 | 0 | ID |
| 6 | I | ED2 | 22 | 0 | RG | 38 | 0 | XSHP | 54 | 0 | YEN |
| 7 | I | SMD1 | 23 | - | LH1 | 39 | 0 | XSHD | 55 | 1 | GM |
| 8 | - | GND | 24 | - | Vao | 40 | - | GND | 56 | | Yoo |
| 9 | _ | SMD2 | 25 | - | Yoo | 41 | 0 | X\$P1 | 57 | 0 | CL |
| 10 | 0 | XYCT | 26 | 0 | Hi | 42 | 0 | XSP2 | 58 | I | PS |
| 11 | I | D1 | 27 | 0 | H2 | 43 | 0 | XSH1 | 59 | I | HD |
| 12 | _1 | D2 | 28 | - | GND | 44 | 0 | XSH2 | 60 | I | ٧O |
| 13 | I | 03 | 29 | 0 | XSUB | 45 | 0 | XDL1 | 61 | 1 | HTSG |
| 14 | 1 | 04 | 30 | 0 | XV2 | 46 | 0 | XDL2 | 62 | 1 | TEST |
| 15 | 0 | A5 | 31 | C | XV1 | 47 | 0 | BFG | 63 | 0 | XCK |
| 16 | 0 | A4 | 32 | 0 | XSG1 | 48 | 0 | CLP1 | 84 | 1 | CK |

(V---4EV)



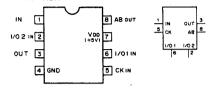
INPUT/OUTPUT

CLP2, CLP3 ; PULSE FOR CLAMP. WHEN GM = H, STANOBY MODE SWITCHING INPUT

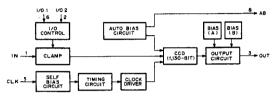


CXL5504M (SONY)

C-MOS CCD 1H DELAY LINE - TOP VIEW -



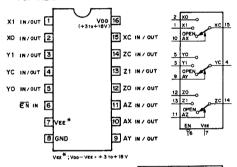
AB ; AUTO BIAS DC OUTPUT CK ; CLOCK INPUT IN ; SIGNAL INPUT I/O1, I/O2; I/O CONTROL 1,2 INPUTS OUT; SIGNAL OUTPUT



HD14053BFP (HITACHI) FLAT PACKAGE

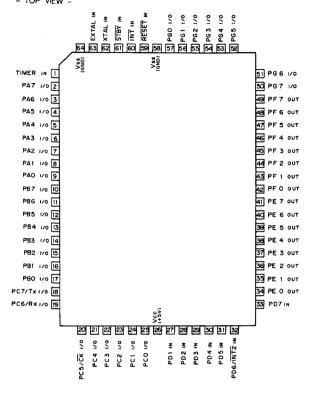
MC14053BF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

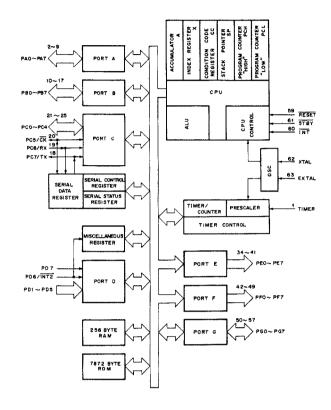
C-MOS TRIPLE 2-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS - TOP VIEW -

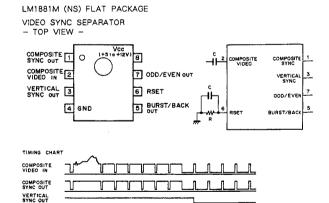


CONT. INPUTS ON EN A (X,Y,Z,) CHANNEL O; LOW LEVEL O O O O O 1 1 1 X; DON'T CARE. 1 X OPEN

HD63B05Y0E64F (HITACHI) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 8-BIT MICROPROCESSOR UNIT - TOP VIEW -



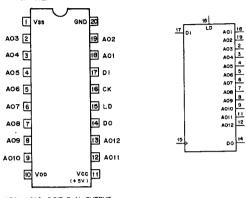




ODD/EVEN OUT

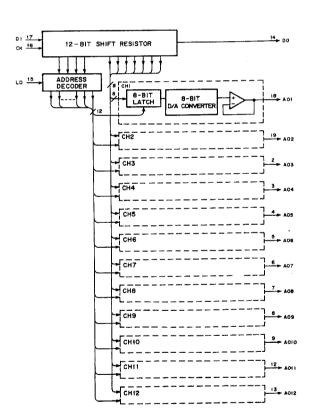
M62352GP (MITSUBISHI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 8-BITx12 CHANNEL D/A CONVERTER (WITH BUFFER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER) - TOP VIEW -

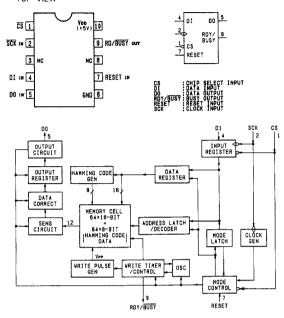


AO1 - AO12: 8-BIT D/A OUTPUT CK ; CLOCK INPUT DI ; SERIAL DATA INPUT DO ; DATA OUTPUT

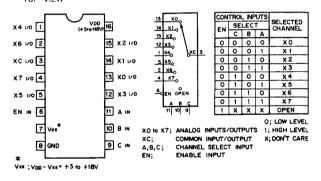
NOTE: 3.5V < Vop < Vcc - 3.5V < Vss < Vcc



M6M80011AFP (MITSUBISHI) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 1k (64x16) BIT ERASABLE PROM - TOP VIEW -

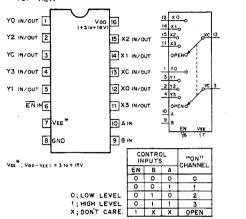


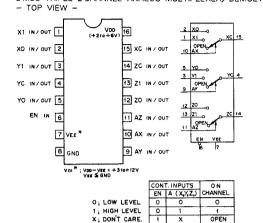
MC14051BF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 8-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER - TOP VIEW -



MC14052BF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS DUAL 4-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS - TOP VIEW -



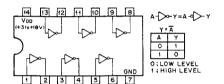


C-MOS TRIPLE 2-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER

MC74HC4053F (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

MC14069UBF (MOTOROLA)

C-MOS INVERTER - TOP VIEW -



MC34182M (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE TL062CPS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

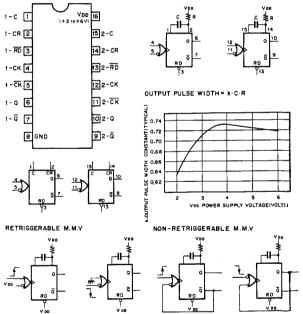




TC74HC4538AF (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

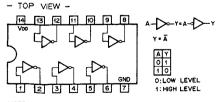
C - MOS DUAL RETRIGGERABLE / NON - RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

- TOP VIEW -



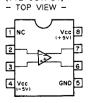
MC74AC04M (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS HEX INVERTERS



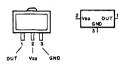
| NOTE: | |
|--------------|---------------|
| TYPE | Von |
| 74HCT04 TYPE | +5V |
| TC74AC04TYPE | +2 to +5.5V |
| 74ACT04 TYPE | +4.5 to +5.5V |
| OTHER TYPES | +2 to +6V |

NJM360M (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE HIGH SPEED VOLTAGE COMPARATOR (TTL OUTPUT)



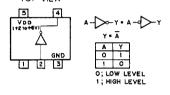
S-8054ALR-LN (SEIKO)

C-MOS VOLTAGE DETECTOR - TOP VIEW -

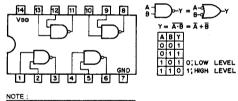


SC7S04F (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE TC7S04F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS INVERTER - TOP VIEW -



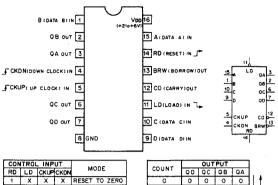
SN74HC00ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATES - TOP VIEW -



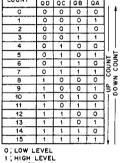
| NOTE : | |
|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | Voc |
| TC74AC00 TYPE | +2 to +5.5V |
| MC74HCT00N | +5V |
| 74ACT00 TYPE | +4.5 to +5.5V |
| OTHER TYPES | +2 to +6V |

SN74HC193ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS PRESETTABLE SYNCHRONOUS 4-BIT UP/DOWN COUNTER TOP VIEW -



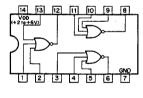
| 0 | 0 | X | × | PRESET | |
|---|---|-----------|---|-------------|----|
| 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | UP COUNT | |
| 0 | 1 | t | 5 | DOWN COUNT | |
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NO COUNT | i |
| C | | Ρ. QΔ · I | | | |
| | | | - | COUNT : 15 | ., |

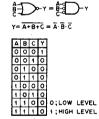


8RW1CKON-QA - QB-QC-QQ CKON COUNT=0 (4=8=C=0=LOW)

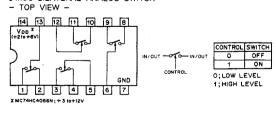
O LOW LEVEL 1 HIGH LEVEL X DON'T CARE

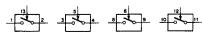
SN74HC27ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 3-LINE POSITIVE-NOR GATE - TOP VIEW





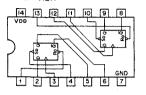
SN74HC4066NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH



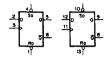


SN74HC74ANS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH DIRECT SET/RESET - TOP VIEW -



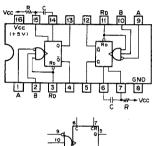


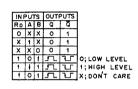


| NOTE : | |
|---------------|---------------|
| TYPE | Voo |
| TC74HCT74AF | +5V |
| TC74AC74 TYPE | +2 to +5.5V |
| 74ACT74 TYPE | +4.5 to +5.5V |
| OTHER TYPES | +2 to +6V |

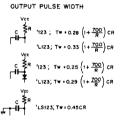
SN74LS123NS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

TTL RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR WITH DIRECT RESET









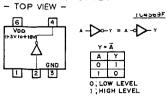


TC4S66F (TOSHIBA)

C-MOS BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH - TOP VIEW -



TC4S69F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS INVERTER BUFFER

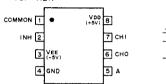


TC4S81F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 2-INPUT AND GATE

TOP VIEW -Y=A-B = A + B АВҮ 1 2 3

TC4W53F (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS 2-CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER - TOP VIEW -

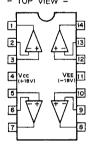




| | CONT. | INPUT | |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| | INH | Α | ۱ (|
| 0 1004 1504 | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 : LOW LEVEL
1 : HIGH LEVEL | 0 | 1 | |
| X : DON'T CARE | 1 | Х | |
| | | | |

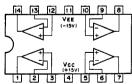
TL064CNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

(J FET-INPUT) - TOP VIEW -

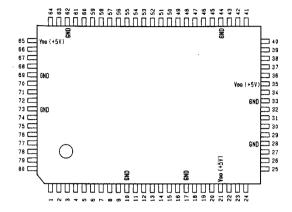


TL084CNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (J FET-INPUT)

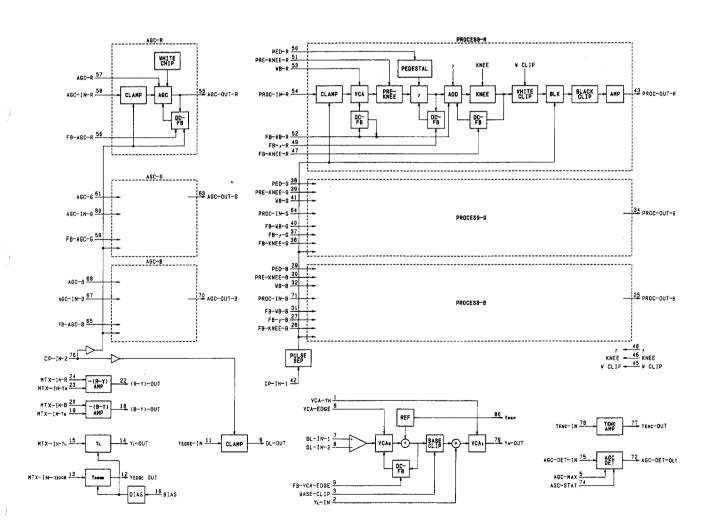
- TOP VIEW -



UPC2372GF-3B9 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE 3-CH PROCESS AMP & AGC - TOP VIEW -



| | | | | | | | | | | | (VDD = +5V) |
|------------|-----|--------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL | PIN
No. | 1/0 | SYMBOL |
| 1 | _1 | VCA-YH | 21 | _ | VDO | 41 | 1 | WB-G | 61 | ı | AGC-G |
| 2 | 1 | YLIN | 22 | 0 | (R-Y)-OUT | 42 | 1 | CP4N-1 | 62 | - | GND |
| 3 | - | BASE-CLIP | 23 | 1 | MTX-IN-YR | 43 | 0 | PROC-OUT-R | 63 | 0 | AGC-OUT-G |
| 4 | 1 | FB-VCA-EDGE | 24 | П | MTX-IN-R | 44 | - | GND | 64 | <u> </u> | PROC-IN-G |
| 5 | 1 | AGC-MAX | 25 | 0 | PROC-OUT-B | 45 | | WCLIP | 65 | 1 | FB-AGC-B |
| 6 | 1 | VCA-EDGE | 26 | 1 | FB-KNEE-B | 46 | | KNEE | 66 | _ | VDD |
| 7 | - | DL-IN1 | 27 | 1 | F8-Y-8 | 47 | _ | FB-KNEE-R | 67 | 1 | AGC-IN-B |
| 8 | | DL-IN2 | 28 | - | GND | 48 | 1 | Y | 68 | - | AGC-B |
| 9 | 0 | DL-OUT | 29 | 1 | PED-B | 49 | | FB-Y-R | 69 | - | GND |
| 10 | | GND | 30 | 1 | Pre-KNEE-B | 50 | 1 | PED-R | 70 | 0 | AGC-OUT-B |
| 11 | 1 | YEDGE IN | 31 | 1 | FB-WB-B | 5 | 1 | Pre-KNEE-R | 71 | | PROC-IN-B |
| 12 | 0 | YEDGE OUT | 32 | 1 | WB-B | 52 | 1 | FB-WB-R | 72 | 0 | AGC-DET-OUT |
| 13 | 1 | MTX-IN-YEDGE | 33 | - | GND | 53 | - 1 | W8-R | 73 | - | GND |
| 14 | 0 | YL-OUT | 34 | 0 | PROC-OUT-G | 54 | 1 | PROC-IN-R | 74 | | AGC STAT |
| 15 | - 1 | MIX-IN-YL | 35 | - | VDD | 55 | 0 | AGC-OUT-R | 75 | | AGC-DET-IN |
| 16 | 0 | BIAS | 36 | . 1 | FB-KNEE-G | 56 | 1 | FB-AGC-R | 76 | 1 | CP-IN-2 |
| 17 | - " | GND | 37 | 1 | FB-Y-G | 57 | 1 | AGC-R | 77 | 0 | YENC-OUT |
| 18 | 0 | (B-Y)-OUT | 38 | T | PED-G | 58 | | AGC-IN-R | 78 | 1 | YENC-IN |
| 19 | 1 | MTX-IN-Y8 | 39 | 1 | Pre-KNEE-G | 59 | | FB-AGC-G | 79 | 0 | YH-OUT |
| 20 | l i | MTX-IN-B | 40 | I. | FB-WB-G | 60 | I | AGC-IN-G | 80 | 0 | VREF |



: AGC THRESHOLD CONTROL

AGC GAIN CONTROL FOR B-CH

AGC GAIN CONTROL FOR G-CH

B-CH AGC

G-CH AGC

G-CH AGC

G-CH AGC

AGC GAIN CONTROL FOR R-CH

B-CH AGC

COMPENSATION SIGNAL

CLAMP PULSE-FEANAKING PULSE

CLAMP FULSE-FEANAKING PULSE

COMPENSATION DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

TONNINVERT INPUT FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE

COMPENSATION DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

COFEEDBACK FOR R-CH AGC

DC FEEDBACK FOR R-CH WHITE BALANCE

DC FEEDBACK FOR R-CH Y

CN FEEDBACK FOR R-CH Y

CN FEEDBACK FOR R-CH Y

KNEE CONTROL

B-Y SIGNAL MATRIX INPUT

S-Y SIGNAL MAT INPUT
AGC STAT
AGC-B
AGC-DET-IN
AGC-G
AGC-IN-B
AGC-IN-G
AGC-IN-R
AGC-IN-R
AGC-MAX
AGC-R
BASE-CLIP CP-IN-1 CP-IN-2 DL-IN1 DI-IN2 DL-IN2
FB-AGC-B
FB-AGC-G
FB-AGC-G
FB-AGC-G
FB-AGC-G
FB-KNEE-G
FB-KNEE-G
FB-KNEE-G
FB-KNEE-G
FB-KNEE-G
FB-Y-B
FB-WB-B
FB-WB-G
FB-Y-C
KNEE
KNEE
MTX-IN-B
MTX-IN-P
MTX-IN-YEDGE MTX-IN-YL MTX-IN-YR PED-B PED-B PED-R Pro-KNEE-B Pro-KNEE-B PROC-IN-B PROC-IN-B PROC-IN-B PROC-IN-G VCA-EDGE VCA-YH W8-8 WB-G WB-R WCLIP YEDGE IN YENC-IN OUTPUT
AGC-DET-OUT
AGC-OUT-G
AGC-OUT-R
BIAS
DL-OUT

; AGC DETECT ; B-CH AGC ; G-CH AGC ; R-CH AGC ; BIAS

PROC-OUT-B PROC-OUT-G PROC-OUT-R VREF YEDGE-OUT

; RICH AGC:
BIAS
; HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION SIGNAL FOR
LUMINANCE SIGNAL
B-CH PROCESS
G-CH PROCESS
R-CH PROCESS
R-CH PROCESS
WAFE (2.0)
MATRIX OF LUMINANCE SIGNAL FOR HORIZONTAL
EDGE COMPENSATION
LUMINANCE SIGNAL AMPLIFIER
OUTPUT OF APARTURE COMPENSATION CIRCUIT
LUMINANCE SIGNAL MATRIX
LUMINANCE SIGNAL MATRIX
R-Y SIGNAL MATRIX
R-Y SIGNAL MATRIX
R-Y SIGNAL MATRIX

YENC-OUT

YH-OUT YL-OUT (B-Y)-OUT (R-Y)-OUT

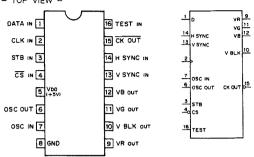
UPC358G2 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS TOP VIEW -



UPC4558G2 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER - TOP VIEW -



UPD6142G-101 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE C-MOS 8-BIT SERIALL INPUT CHARACTER DISPLAY TOP VIEW



D; DATA INPUT

CK OUT: EQUAL TO OUTPUT OF OSC OUT

CLK; CLOCK INPUT

CS; CHIP SELECT INPUT

H SYNC; H SYNC INPUT

OSC IN, OUT: EXTERNAL TERMINAL FOR OSC

STB; STROBE INPUT

TEST; TEST CLOCK INPUT

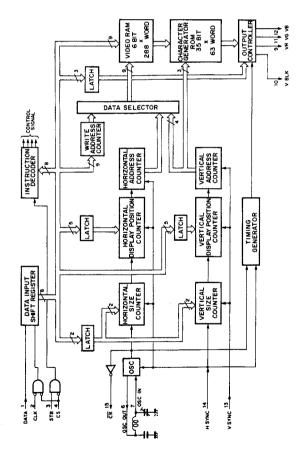
VB; BLUE CHARACTER DATA OUTPUT

VG; GREEN CHARACTER DATA OUTPUT

VG; GREEN CHARACTER DATA OUTPUT

VR; RED CHARACTER DATA OUTPUT

V SYNC; V SYNC INPUT



SECTION C SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS

BOARD LAYOUT

CN-579 (DXC-930/930P/960MD) CN-580 (XC-009/009P) SG-194/194P PA-133 PA-134 IF-354/354P PR-158/158P

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

.

.

D

Ε

L-5

G

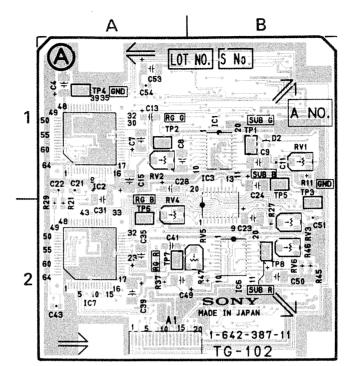
Н

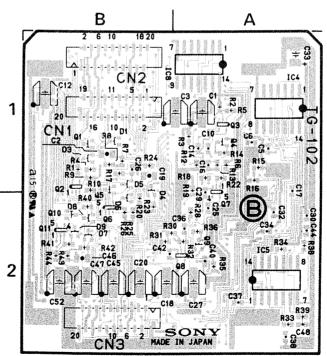
_

3

J

TG-102/102P BOARD





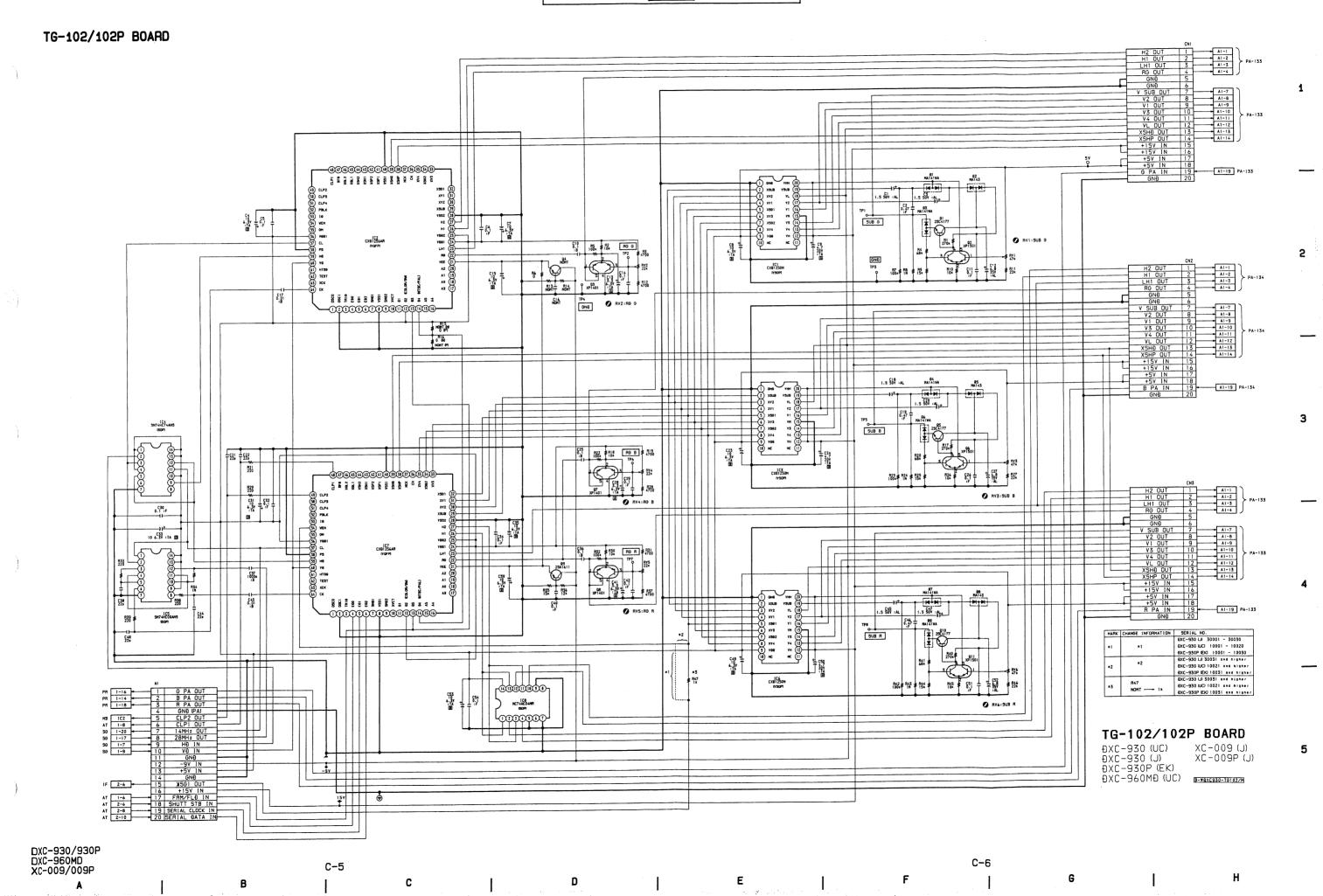
1-642-387-11, 12, 13 SOLDERING SIDE

TG-102/102P (1-642-387-11, 12, 13) CN1 CN2 CN3 B-1 B-1 B-2 B-1 B-1 B-1 B-1 B-1 B-2 B-2 B-2 D1 D2 D3 D4 D5 D6 D7 D8 D9 IC1 IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 B-1 A-1 B-1 A-2 B-2 A-2 A-1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q5 Q6 Q7 Q8 Q9 Q10 Q11 B-1 B-1 B-1 B-2 A-1 A-2 A-2 B-2 B-2 RV1 RV2 RV3 RV4 RV5 A-1 B-2 A-2 B-2 B-2 RV6 TP1 TP2 TP3 TP4 TP5 TP6 TP7 TP8 B-1 A-1 B-2 A-1 B-1 A-2 A-2 B-2

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

C-3

Н



D-2 D-3

A-3 A-2 A-2

D-2 D-2

Q78

Q79

Q80

Q82

Q83 Q84 Q85

B-2

B-2

B-3

Q14

Q15

Q16

Q17 Q18

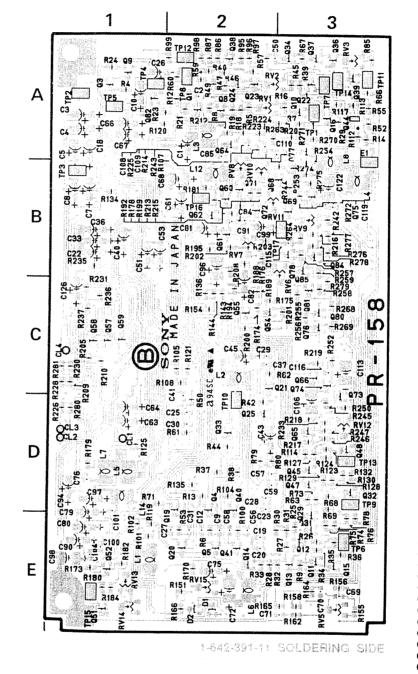
Q19

Q20

1

Serial No. 30001-30280 DXC-930 (J) 10001-10270 DXC-930 (UC) 10001-10480 DXC-930P (EK) 10001-10050 DXC-960MD (UC) 10001-10170 XC-009 (J) 10001-10060 XC-009P (EK)

PR-158/158P (1-642-391-11) 3 2 RV1 B-3 Q23 A-2 A-2 C-2 C-2 D-3 C-2 D-3 C-2 D-3 C-2 A-2 RV2 A-2 Q24 R54+ C34 C21 R48 RV3 Q25 Q26 Q27 Q28 Q30 Q31 Q32 Q33 Q34 Q35 Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 RV5 D-3 RV6 R15 07 R56 017 DL3 D-3 RV7 B-2 DL4 D-1 RV8 A-2 DL5 C-3 RV9 A-2 DL6 B-2 RV10 A-2 DL7 B-2 RV11 A-2 DL8 B-2 C-3 D-1 RV12 C111 R227 C8 RV13 D1 D-2 RV14 D-1 D2 D-2 RV15 D-2 A-3 Εı A-2 A-2 A-3 TP1 A-2 TP2 A-1 FL1 A-2 TP3 A-1 FL2 FL3 A-2 TP4 A-1 A-3 D-2 TP5 FL4 B-2 D-1 TP6 D-3 A-2 D-3 C-2 A-3 A-2 D-3 A-3 D-1 TP7 TP8 TP9 D-3 IC1 IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 A-3 D-2 D-2 Q46 Q47 C-2 C-3 TP10 TP11 TP12 C-2 D-2 R261 R262 > Q48 Q49 C-2 C-3 C-2 C-1 TP13 IC7 IC8 Q50 Q51 TP14 TP15 TP16 C-1 B-1 D-1 IC9 C-2 D-1 A-2 Q53 Q54 IC10 D-2 D-1 TP17 IC11 D-2 B-2 IC12 D-3 Q55 B-2 IC13 Q56 A-2 IC14 Q57 B-1 IC15 Q58 B-1 D IC16 C-1 Q59 B-1 Q60 A-2 B-2 R1150 IC18 Q61 Q62 A-2 C-3 LV1 A-2 Q63 A-2 C-2 Q64 Q65 A-2 Q66 C-2 Q67 C-3 A-2 C73 14 . IC10 8 R153 3 Q68 D-2 A-2 Ε Q5 Q69 B-2 C-3 Q70 A-2 A-2 Q71 A-2 B-2 Q72 Q9 A-1 Q73 D-3 Q10 A-2 Q74 C-3 D-3 Q11 Q75 A-2 D-2 D-2 1-642-391-11 COMPONENT SIDE Q12 Q76 B-3 Q13 Q77 A-2



| PR-1 | 58/158P | -642-391-11) |
|---|---|---|
| CN1
CN2 | A-3
B-3 | Q22 A-2
Q23 A-2
Q24 A-2 |
| DL1
DL2
DL3
DL4
DL5
DL6
DL7
DL8 | D-3
D-3
D-3
D-1
C-3
B-2
B-2
B-2 | Q25 C-2
Q26 C-2
Q27 D-3
Q28 C-2
Q29 D-2
Q30 D-3
Q31 D-2
Q32 D-3 |
| D1
D2 | D-2
D-2 | Q33 C-2
Q34 A-2
Q35 A-2 |
| E1 | A-3 | Q36 A-3
Q37 A-2 |
| FL1
FL2
FL3
FL4 | A-2
A-2
A-3
B-2 | Q38 A-2
Q39 A-3
Q40 D-2
Q41 D-2
Q42 D-1 |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4
IC5
IC6
IC7
IC8
IC9
IC10
IC11
IC12
IC13
IC14
IC15
IC16
IC17
IC18
IC17
IC18 | D-2 D-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-3 D-1 B-1 C-1 D-1 B-1 A-2 A-2 A-2 A-1 D-2 | Q43 D-3 Q44 A-3 Q45 D-2 Q46 C-3 Q47 D-2 Q48 C-3 Q49 C-1 Q50 C-1 Q51 D-1 Q52 D-1 Q53 D-1 Q53 D-1 Q54 B-2 Q55 B-2 Q56 A-2 Q57 B-1 Q58 B-1 Q59 B-1 Q59 B-1 Q60 A-2 Q61 B-2 Q62 A-2 Q63 C-3 Q64 A-2 Q65 C-2 Q66 C-2 Q66 C-2 Q66 C-2 Q67 C-3 |
| Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9
Q10
Q11
Q12
Q13
Q14
Q15
Q16
Q17
Q18
Q19
Q20 | D-2
D-2
A-2
A-2
A-1
A-2
D-2
D-2
D-2
D-3
A-3
A-2
D-2
D-2
C-2 | Q68 A-2 Q69 B-2 Q70 C-3 Q71 A-2 Q72 B-2 Q73 D-3 Q74 C-3 Q75 A-2 Q76 B-3 Q77 A-2 Q78 B-2 Q79 B-2 Q80 B-3 Q81 B-2 Q82 A-1 Q83 A-1 Q84 B-2 Q85 B-2 |

DXC-930/930 P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

RV2

RV5

RV6

RV7

RV8

RV9

RV10

RV11

RV12

RV₁₃

RV14

RV15

TP1

TP2

TP3 TP4

TP5

TP6

TP7

TP9

TP10

TP11

TP12

TP13

TP14

TP15

TP16

TP17

D-3

B-2

B-2 A-2

A-2

D-1

A-1

A-2

C-7 (a)

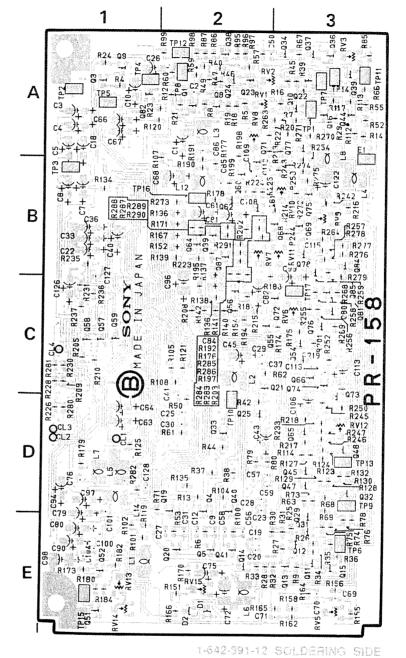
C-8 (a)



1

Serial No. 30281-30480 DXC-930 (J) 10271-10570 DXC-930 (UC) 10481-10980 DXC-930P (EK) 10051-10250 DXC-960MD (UC) 10171-10320 XC-009 (J) 10061-10110 XC-009P (EK)

| PR-15 | 58/158P (1 | -642-391-12) | | | | | | 1 - | 1 |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CN1 | A-3 | Q22 | A-2 | Q87 | B-2 | , | 77 R
799 8
75 FL399 4 C5 | R C54 R B B B S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | C52 + C52 |
| CN2 | B-3 | Q23
Q24 | A-2 | Q89 | B-2 | Ω | 199 +16 | + 1 + + + 5 | ± + c52 → |
| DL1 | E-3 | Q24
Q25 | A-2
C-2 | Q90 | C-1 | 1 | ● *** E1*9 | 354_ C34 C21R48 1 - | r, c35 C17 |
| DL2 | D-3 | Q26 | C-2 | RV1 | A-2 | 2- 1 | Ħ- ᠻ ᠠ/┌1 /// ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | (34+16 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 | 1 2 + 1 |
| DL3 | D-3 | Q27 | D-3 | RV2 | | A | P F RI | 5 Q7 R56 Q17 R22 Q18 | 1 + 1 C12 |
| DL4 | D-1 | Q28 | C-2 | RV3 | A-3 | | * N D H = | 7 1, 1(+== 1 | Τω 024 Τ, |
| DL5 | D-3 | Q29 | D-2 | RV5 | D-3 | 13/2020 | G R2 FL1 R | [6 kg C16 ₹ 2 | 5++ 6 |
| DL6 | C-3 | Q30 | D-3 | RV6 | B-2 | 200 | +" | The second secon | 20 s |
| DL7 | C-3 | Q31 | D-2 | RV7 | B-2 | E.4.785 co | - + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | |
| DL8 | B-3 | Q32 | D-3 | RV8 | A-2 | L/SE | | CILL CT | \$() |
| D1 | D-2 | Q33
Q34 | C-2
A -2 | RV9 | A-2 | 2 | J 10 | 68 | |
| D2 | D-2 | Q35 | A-2
A-2 | RV10
RV11 | B-3
A-2 | · | C117 1 | LI3 | \$ 7. |
| | J _ | Q36 | A-3 | RV12 | A-2
C-3 | 2 - | + _ ⁻ | C105 | The second of th |
| E1 | A-3 | Q37 | A-2 | RV12 | D-1 | 8.40 T | T - C119 R241 | The state of the s | |
| | | Q38 | A-2 | RV14 | D-1 | BI | L C1184 | & L R206 | |
| FL1 | A-3 | Q39 | A-3 | RV15 | D-2 | | 1724 + T | | MANON A STATE OF THE STATE OF T |
| FL2 | A-3 | Q40 | D-2 | | | 13,404 | | | 10 |
| FL3 | A-3 | Q41 | D-2 | | A-2 | 0.3821 | 1 5 = Bp1: 1 | C91 | ICB |
| FL4 | B-2 | Q42 | D-1 | | A-1 | 0.68 | R267 ₂₀ • ¬ | 7 7 | |
| IC1 | D-2 | Q43
Q44 | D-3
A-3 | | A-1 — | 16 (6) | 1 65 = 8 · [| +*+* | 20_Z |
| IC2 | D-2 | Q44
Q45 | D-2 | | A-1
A-1 | 24 | -2 c120 + • + 1 ≥ | 3-14-5 | E + 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 |
| IC3 | C-2 | Q46 | C-3 | | D-3 | [5] | Z 1 + = + | C53 | + 23 + > |
| IC4 | C-2 | Q47 | D-2 | | A-3 | | N R260 \2 + ++ | R230 | R261 R262 > |
| IC5 | D-2 | Q48 | C-3 | | | C | N (46) R DL C1 | The second of the second and the second of t | ω at at at |
| IC6 | C-2 | Q49 | C-1 | | D-3 | | 9 6 2 | 1G
G92
G93
C103
R204
R229 | R187R185R186 |
| IC7 | D-1 | Q50 | C-1 | | C-2 | S | R221 N N N | | R106 R207 - 5 2 7 |
| IC8
IC9 | B-1
C-2 | Q51 | D-1 | | A-3 | 공 | R221 22 22 O | R65 - ω _σ 8 σ σ | 7. 199 R |
| IC10 | E-2 | Q52
Q53 | D-1 | | A-2 | | 1 + 0 x | | 11 2 5 3 4 . 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| IC11 | E-3 | Q53
Q54 | D-1
B-2 | | D-3 | ? | 683 Res | 028 - or or | -18 5
18 5
18 5
18 5
18 5
18 5
18 5
18 5 |
| IC12 | E-3 | Q55 | B-2 | | A-3
D-1 | R238 | R248 + C112 | ±±: 1 1 2 | % = o |
| IC13 | D-1 | Q56 | C-2 | | A-2 | C102 | <u>,</u> + + | 22 2 4 4 4 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | |
| IC14 | C-2 | Q57 | B-1 | | B-2 | R251 | F 1268 | 7- 13 C 16 | 1 100 |
| IC15 | D-1 | Q58 | B-1 | | | R131 | 5 6 | | 198 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| IC16 | C-1 | Q59 | B-1 | | 1 | 0 E | | 644 0 | F F F F F F F F F F |
| IC17 | D-1 | Q60 | A-2 | | | ခ | ++ 603 | 48 R41 R109 + R111 | R110 +3 |
| IC18 | C-1 | Q61 | B-2 | | | R115 | 1 030 2 + 1 | C1 16 IC2 | Δ_σ + T - 2 _ 1 1 1 |
| LV1 | B-2 | Q62
Q63 | A-2
C-3 | | | R77 | 1 R72 R518 | 5 g R12 | C17 C37 6 |
| | 0.2 | Q64 | B-2 | | | DL2 | C32 | 6 | 2 |
| Q1 | A-2 | Q65 | C-2 | | | | =, • 1, † 7 × • | The second secon | |
| Q2 | A-2 | Q66 | C-2 | | | | *R64 13 + | 4 1 8 = 2 | 1++-1 839 |
| Q3 | A-1 | Q67 | C-3 | | | 100 | | 4 1 3 3 3 3 3 | |
| Q4 | D-2 | Q68 | A -2 | | | | C11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | The second secon | 13 g W R239 1 N |
| Q5 | D-2 | Q69 | B-2 | | | | | 9 6/314 1610 8 4 | R157 2 C78 1 R240 |
| Q 6
Q 7 | A-2 | Q70 | C-3 | | i. | | | | <u>=</u> 2+ 4+ |
| Q8 | A-2
A-2 | Q71
Q72 | A-2
B-2 | | | | \$ | +3 + | 1 TO 0 TO |
| Q9 | A-2
A-1 | Q72
Q73 | D-2
D-3 | | | | THE STREET | | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ |
| Q10 | A-2 | Q74 | C-3 | | | | | 1 | R169
R159 |
| Q11 | D-3 | Q75 | A-2 | | | L | | | 900 |



| PR-1 | 58/158P (| 1-642-391-12) | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| CN1 | A-3 | Q22 | A-2 | Q87 |
| CN2 | B-3 | Q23
Q24 | A-2
A-2 | Q89 |
| DL1 | E-3 | Q25 | C-2 | Q90 |
| DL2 | D-3 | Q26 | C-2 | RV1 |
| DL3 | D-3 | Q27 | D-3 | RV2 |
| DL4 | D-1 | Q28 | C-2 | RV3 |
| DL5 | D-3 | Q29 | D-2 | RV5 |
| DL6 | C-3 | Q30 | D-3 | RV6 |
| DL7
DL8 | C-3 | Q31
Q32 | D-2 | RV7 |
| DLO | B-3 | Q32
Q33 | D-3
C-2 | RV8
RV9 |
| D1 | D-2 | Q34 | A-2 | RV10 |
| D2 | D-2 | Q35 | A-2 | RV11 |
| | | Q36 | A-3 | RV12 |
| E1 | A-3 | Q37 | A-2 | RV13 |
| | | Q38 | A-2 | RV14 |
| FL1
FL2 | A-3
A-3 | Q39
Q40 | A-3 | RV15 |
| FL3 | A-3
A-3 | Q40
Q41 | D-2
D-2 | TP1 |
| FL4 | B-2 | Q41 | D-2 | TP2 |
| | | Q43 | D-3 | TP3 |
| IC1 | D-2 | Q44 | A-3 | TP4 |
| IC2 | D-2 | Q45 | D-2 | TP5 |
| IC3 | C-2 | Q46 | C-3 | TP6 |
| IC4
IC5 | C-2
D-2 | Q47
Q48 | D-2
C-3 | TP7 |
| IC6 | C-2 | Q48
Q49 | C-3 | TP8
TP9 |
| IC7 | D-1 | Q50 | C-1 | TP10 |
| IC8 | B-1 | Q51 | D-1 | TP11 |
| IC9 | C-2 | Q52 | D-1 | TP12 |
| IC10 | E-2 | Q53 | D-1 | TP13 |
| IC11
IC12 | E-3 | Q54 | B-2 | TP14 |
| IC12 | E-3
D-1 | Q55
Q56 | B-2
C-2 | TP15
TP16 |
| IC14 | C-2 | Q57 | B-1 | TP17 |
| IC15 | D-1 | Q58 | B-1 | 1117 |
| IC16 | C-1 | Q59 | B-1 | |
| IC17 | D-1 | Q60 | A-2 | |
| IC18 | C-1 | Q61 | B-2 | |
| LV1 | B-2 | Q62
Q63 | A-2
C-3 | |
| Q1 | A-2 | Q64
Q65 | B-2
C-2 | |
| Q2 | A-2 | Q66 | C-2 | |
| Q3 | A-1 | Q67 | C-3 | |
| Q4
Q5 | D-2
D-2 | Q68 | A-2 | |
| Q6 | A-2 | Q69
Q70 | B-2
C-3 | |
| Q7 | A-2 | Q71 | A-2 | |
| Q8 | A-2 | Q72 | B-2 | |
| Q9 | A-1 | Q73 | D-3 | |
| Q10 | A-2 | Q74 | C-3 | |
| Q11 | D-3 | Q75 | A-2 | |
| Q12
Q13 | D-2
D-2 | Q76 | B-3 | |
| Q13
Q14 | D-2
D-2 | Q77
Q78 | A-2
B-2 | |
| Q14
Q15 | D-2
D-3 | Q78
Q79 | B-2
B-2 | |
| Q16 | A-3 | Q80 | B-3 | |
| 217 | A-2 | Q81 | B-2 | |
| Q18 | A-2 | Q82 | A-1 | |
| Q19 | D-2 | Q83 | A-1 | |
| Q20 | D-2 | Q84 | B-2 | |
| Q21 | C-2 | Q85 | B-2 | |

C-7 (b)

C-8 (b)

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

RV12 RV13 RV14 RV15 B-2 C-1

A-2 A-3 D-3 B-2 B-2 A-2 A-2 B-3 A-2 C-3 D-1

D-2

A-1 A-1

A-1

A-1 D-3 A-2 D-3 C-2 A-3 A-2 D-3 A-3 D-1 A-2 B-2

Q76 Q77 Q78 Q79 Q80 Q81 Q82 Q83 Q84 Q85

Q12 Q13 Q14 Q15 Q16 Q17 Q18 Q19 Q20 Q21

D-2

D-2 D-3 A-3 A-2 A-2 D-2 D-2

B-3 A-2 B-2 B-3 B-2 A-1 A-1 B-2 B-2

С

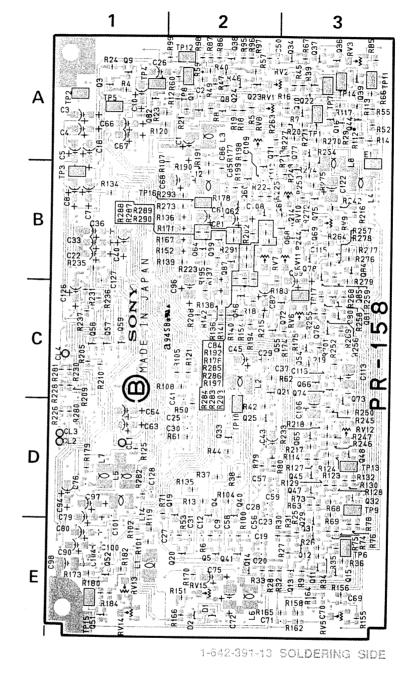
1-642-391-12 COMPONENT SIDE

Н

| • | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| .• . | | | |
| • | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Serial No. 30481-10571-10981-50001-10251-10321-10111-DXC-930 (J) DXC-930 (UC) DXC-930P (EK) DXC-930P (UC) DXC-960MD (UC) XC-009 (J) XC-009P (EK)

| DD 4 | FOMFOR I | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | 1-642-391-13) | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CN1
CN2 | A-3
B-3 | Q22
Q23 | A-2
A-2 | Q87
Q89 | B-2
B-2 | | R92 8 FL396 8 C55 | R C54 R 8 8 8 5 | E + C52 |
| DI.4 | | Q24 | A-2 | Q90 | C-1 | | Z | 12100 | [C17 7 |
| DL1 | E-3 | Q25 | C-2 | | | | N2 #1 - ₱ ¬ | 54+ C34 | 1 525 + + +(|
| DL2 | D-3 | Q26 | C-2 | RV1 | A-2 | _ | | # = T | +, 6 |
| DL3 | D-3 | Q27 | D-3 | RV2 | A-2 | Α | R294 | - 07 R56 017 K22 | 1 + 1 + 1 25 |
| DL4 | D-1 | Q28 | C-2 | RV3 | A-3 | | H295 | 可是是 () 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | C24 + # |
| DL5 | D-3 | Q29 | D-2 | RV5 | D-3 | | 7 - U R2 1 - 4 | πο C16 π Θ | C13 |
| DL6 | C-3 | Q30 | D-3 | RV6 | B-2 | | T FI | G 21 H1 / 2 2 | σ σ [[|
| DL7 | C-3 | Q31 | D-2 | RV7 | B-2 | | + 1 | 16 C14 | |
| DL8 | B-3 | Q32 | D-3 | RV8 | A-2 | | | UI | 10 |
| _ | _ | Q33 | C-2 | RV9 | A-2 | | G6 + | / 2 2 | |
| D1 | D-2 | Q34 | A-2 | RV10 | B-3 | | F C117 | TO THE STATE OF TH | 4 5 5 5 |
| D2 | D-2 | Q35 | A-2 | RV11 | A-2 | | 1 - 0117 | 2 x 2 | . 18. 2-1-62 |
| _ | | Q36 | A-3 | RV12 | C-3 | | 2119 R241 | 05 7 7 7 | To C |
| E1 | A-3 | Q37 | A-2 | RV13 | D-1 | _ | F 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 8 1 R206 | 1100 |
| | | Q38 | A-2 | RV14 | D-1 | В | 1 1 TIB |) 9 LVI 1 2 2 | |
| FL1 | A-3 | Q39 | A-3 | RV15 | D-2 | | 型。至了一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个 | +- | 5 3 |
| FL2 | A-3 | Q40 | D-2 | | | | 100 | | 55 33 A |
| FL3 | A-3 | Q41 | D-2 | TP1 | A-2 | | 5 | . C91 | L. C. |
| FL4 | B-2 | Q42 | D-1 | TP2 | A-1 | | R2672 5 | - H | 4 TC8 |
| | | Q43 | D-3 | TP3 | A-1 | | 1 1 8 E T | Therefore the same of the same | n22 |
| IC1 | D-2 | Q44 | A-3 | TP4 | A-1 | | 22 C120 + R | 200 | 12 = 10 |
| IC2 | D-2 | Q45 | D-2 | TP5 | A-1 | | | N E C C C C | , C = 3 = 6 |
| IC3 | C-2 | Q46 | C-3 | TP6 | D-3 | | 15 Z 1 = + | NI SEE & CORRECT GO - | 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| IC4 | C-2 | Q47 | D-2 | TP7 | A-3 | | R260 \2 1 | (8 | To page 1 |
| IC5 | D-2 | Q48 | C-3 | TP8 | A-2 | _ | DL 6 | | R261 R262 > |
| IC6 | C-2 | Q49 | C-1 | TP9 | D-3 | С | | ROROC | CR187 R185R186 |
| IC7 | D-1 | Q50 | C-1 | TP10 | C-2 | | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 1 10 0 0 0 | Market Street, |
| IC8 | B-1 | Q51 | D-1 | TP11 | A-3 | | 1 | R65 2 2 3 8 6 5 | -R106 R207 - m № 3 |
| IC9 | C-2 | Q52 | D-1 | TP12 | A-3
A-2 | | 8 R221 N 277 O | J 026\ R82 | C65 |
| IC10 | E-2 | Q53 | D-1 | TP13 | D-3 | | 0 R83 | | M. 42 M. 子可 (24) M |
| IC11 | E-3 | Q54 | B-2 | TP14 | | | | 028 Ta + 0.19 | 50.00 |
| IC12 | E-3 | Q55 | B-2 | TP15 | A-3 | | R238 1 - 1 R248 + C112 | # 2 3 10 WIT ST | 9 2 3 00 |
| IC13 | D-1 | Q56 | C-2 | TP16 | D-1 | | C102 · | 80 TN | |
| IC14 | C-2 | Q57 | B-1 | TP17 | A-2 | | R251 1 6 R126 A | 6 6 | |
| IC 15 | D-1 | Q58 | B-1 | 1717 | B-2 | | R131 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 | | - σω- |
| IC 16 | C-1 | Q59 | B-1 | | | D | K131 | =\[\frac{1}{2}\frac{1} | |
| IC 17 | D-1 | Q60 | A-2 | | | ט | P = 1 1 2 2 5 | C44 2 | 3-11- |
| C18 | C-1 | Q61 | B-2 | | | | 1 1 2 2 4 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | 48 R41 R109 + R11 | 1 31 3H110 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| | • | Q62 | A-2 | | | | 930 2+ | C1 16 / TC2 | |
| _V1 | B-2 | Q63 | C-3 | | | | 1 877 Ta 1 872,8 | 5-5 8 9 R12 | 2 - 2 - 2 - 6 |
| -•. | <i>D L</i> | Q64 | B-2 | | | | DL2 | | 36 642 |
| Q 1 | A-2 | Q65 | C-2 | | | | 工工工22 | + 7 | 5 7 7 |
| 22 | A-2 | Q66 | C-2 | | | | R64 N + | SE. SACESSIA | 11 = 1 = 1 8 3 |
| 23 | A-1 | Q67 | C-3 | | | | | 4 1 | |
| 24 | D-2 | Q68 | A-2 | | | | C11 | 9 400 | |
| 25 | D-2 | Q69 | B-2 | | | _ | 14 °, IC12 , 8 :16 IC11 | 9 - C73 14 IC10 B | 53 S R239 ω |
| 26 | A-2 | Q70 | C-3 | | | E | William Willia | 表音音 / A · Garate 前方音音音片 | R157 6 6 4 R240 |
| 27 | A-2 | Q71 | A-2 | | | _ | | | |
| 28 | A-2 | Q71
Q72 | | | | | Passinger, | | R168 |
| 29 | A-1 | | B-2 | | | | | | . e.s |
| 210 | A-2 | Q73
Q74 | D-3 | | | ļ | A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR | | R172
R172
R159 |
| 211 | D-3 | Q74
Q75 | C-3
A-2 | | | ı | had a second sec | 8-8-7-1 | 559 |
| 112 | D-2 | Q75
Q76 | | | | | | 4 5 4 5 6 6 4 4 6 | All other to be a second of a second of the |
| 113 | D-2
D-2 | Q76
Q77 | B-3
A-2 | | | | | 7-642-391-13 | COMPONENT SIDE |
| 114 | D-2
D-2 | Q77
Q78 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | D-2
D-3 | | B-2 | | | | | | |
| 116 | | Q79 | B-2 | | | | | | |
| 117 | A-3
A-2 | Q80 | B-3 | | | | | | |
| 118 | A-2
A-2 | Q81 | B-2 | | | | | | |
| 119 | D-2 | Q82 | A-1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | D-2
D-2 | Q83 | A-1 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Q84 | B-2 | | | | | | |
| 21 | C-2 | Q85 | B-2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



| PR-1 | 58/158P | (1-642-391-13) | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| CN1
CN2 | A-3
B-3 | Q22
Q23
Q24 | A-2
A-2 | |
| DL1
DL2
DL3 | E-3
D-3
D-3 | Q24
Q25
Q26
Q27 | A-2
C-2
C-2
D-3 | |
| DL4 | D-1 | Q28 | C-2 | |
| DL5
DL6 | D-3
C-3 | Q29
Q30 | D-2
D-3 | |
| DL7 | C-3 | Q31 | D-2 | |
| DL8 | B-3 | Q32
Q33 | D-3
C-2 | |
| D1
D2 | D-2
D-2 | Q34
Q35 | A-2
A-2 | |
| E1 | A-3 | Q36
Q37
Q38 | A-3
A-2
A-2 | |
| FL1
FL2 | A-3
A-3 | Q39
Q40 | A-3
D-2 | |
| FL3 | A-3 | Q40
Q41 | D-2
D-2 | |
| FL4 | B-2 | Q42
Q43 | D-1
D-3 | |
| IC1 | D-2 | Q44 | A-3 | |
| IC2
IC3 | D-2
C-2 | Q45
Q46 | D-2
C-3 | |
| IC4 | C-2 | Q47 | D-2 | |
| IC5
IC6 | D-2
C-2 | Q48
Q49 | C-3
C-1 | |
| IC7 | D-1 | Q50 | C-1 | |
| IC8
IC9 | B-1
C-2 | Q51
Q52 | D-1
D-1 | |
| IC10 | E-2 | Q53 | D-1 | |
| IC11
IC12 | E-3
E-3 | Q54
Q55 | B-2
B-2 | |
| IC13 | D-1 | Q56 | C-2 | |
| IC14
IC15 | C-2
D-1 | Q57
Q58 | B-1
B-1 | |
| IC16
IC17 | C-1
D-1 | Q59 | B-1 | |
| IC17 | C-1 | Q60
Q61 | A-2
B-2 | |
| LV1 | B-2 | Q62
Q63 | A-2
C-3 | |
| Q1 | A-2 | Q64
Q65 | B-2
C-2 | |
| Q2
Q3 | A-2
A-1 | Q66
Q67 | C-2
C-3 | |
| Q4 | D-2 | Q68 | A-2 | |
| Q5
Q6 | D-2
A-2 | Q69
Q70 | B-2
C-3 | |
| Q7 | A-2 | Q71 | A-2 | |
| Q8
Q9 | A-2
A-1 | Q72
Q73 | B-2
D-3 | |
| Q10 | A-2 | Q74 | C-3 | |
| Q11
Q12 | D-3
D-2 | Q75
Q76 | A-2
B-3 | |
| Q13
Q14 | D-2 | Q77 | A-2 | |
| Q14
Q15 | D-2
D-3 | Q78
Q79 | B-2
B-2 | |
| Q16
Q17 | A-3
A-2 | Q80
Q81 | B-3 | |
| Q18 | A-2 | Q82 | B-2
A-1 | |
| Q19
Q20 | D-2
D-2 | Q83
Q84 | A-1
B-2 | |
| Q21 | C-2 | Q85 | B-2
B-2 | |

C-8 (c)

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009F

Q89

Q90

RV2

RV5

RV7 RV8 RV9

RV10 RV11 RV12 RV13 RV14 RV15

TP1 TP2 TP3 TP4 TP5 TP6 TP7 TP8 TP9 TP10 TP11 TP12

TP13 TP14 TP15 TP16 TP17

B-2 C-1

A-2

A-2 A-3

D-3

B-2 B-2 A-2 A-2 B-3 A-2 C-3 D-1 D-1

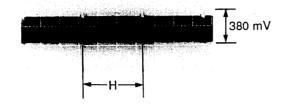
A-1 D-3 A-3 A-2 D-3 C-2 A-3 A-2 D-3 A-3 D-1 A-2 B-2

C-7 (c)

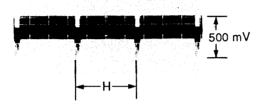
NOTE:

- All voltage are DC, measured with a digital voltmeter.
- •DC 電圧はデジタル電圧計による値
- DISPLAY/BARS bottom → "BARS"
- GAIN :00DB
- C. TEMP :3200K
- WHT. BAL :AUTO
- R GAIN :+00
- B GAIN :+00
- CCD IRIS :OFF
- SHUTTER :OFF

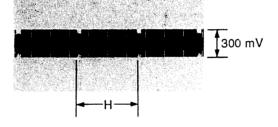
PR, CN1-18 R PA (LENS: CLOSE)



PR, CN1-16 G PA (LENS: CLOSE)



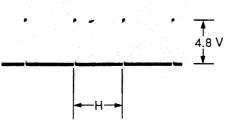
PR, CN1-14 B PA (LENS: CLOSE)



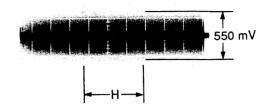
PR, CN2-20 SC



PR, CN2-16 BF



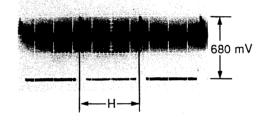
PR, CN2-14 L ALT



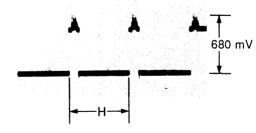
PR, TP4 R VIDEO (LENS: CLOSE)



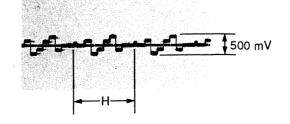
PR, TP8 G VIDEO (LENS: CLOSE)



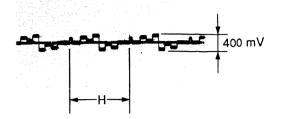
PR, TP12 B VIDEO (LENS: CLOSE)



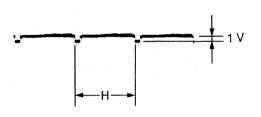
PR, TP16 R-Y



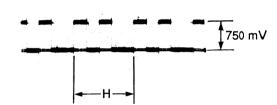
PR, TP17 B-Y



PR, CN1-9



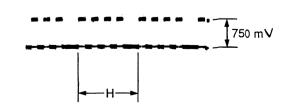
PR, TP6 R PR

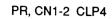


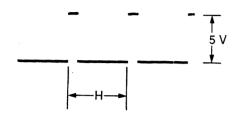
PR, TP9 G PR



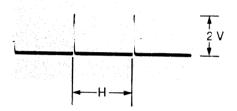
PR, TP13 B PR



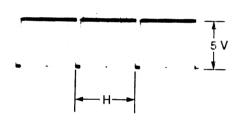




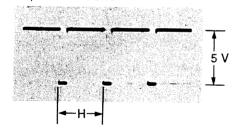
PR, CN1-13 CLP3



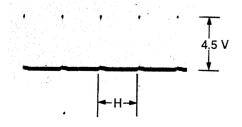
PR, CN2-24 SYNC



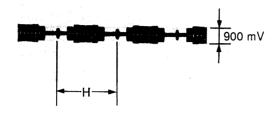
PR, CN2-22 BLKG



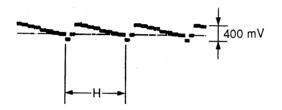
PR, CN1-11 CLP



PR, CN2-13 CHROMA

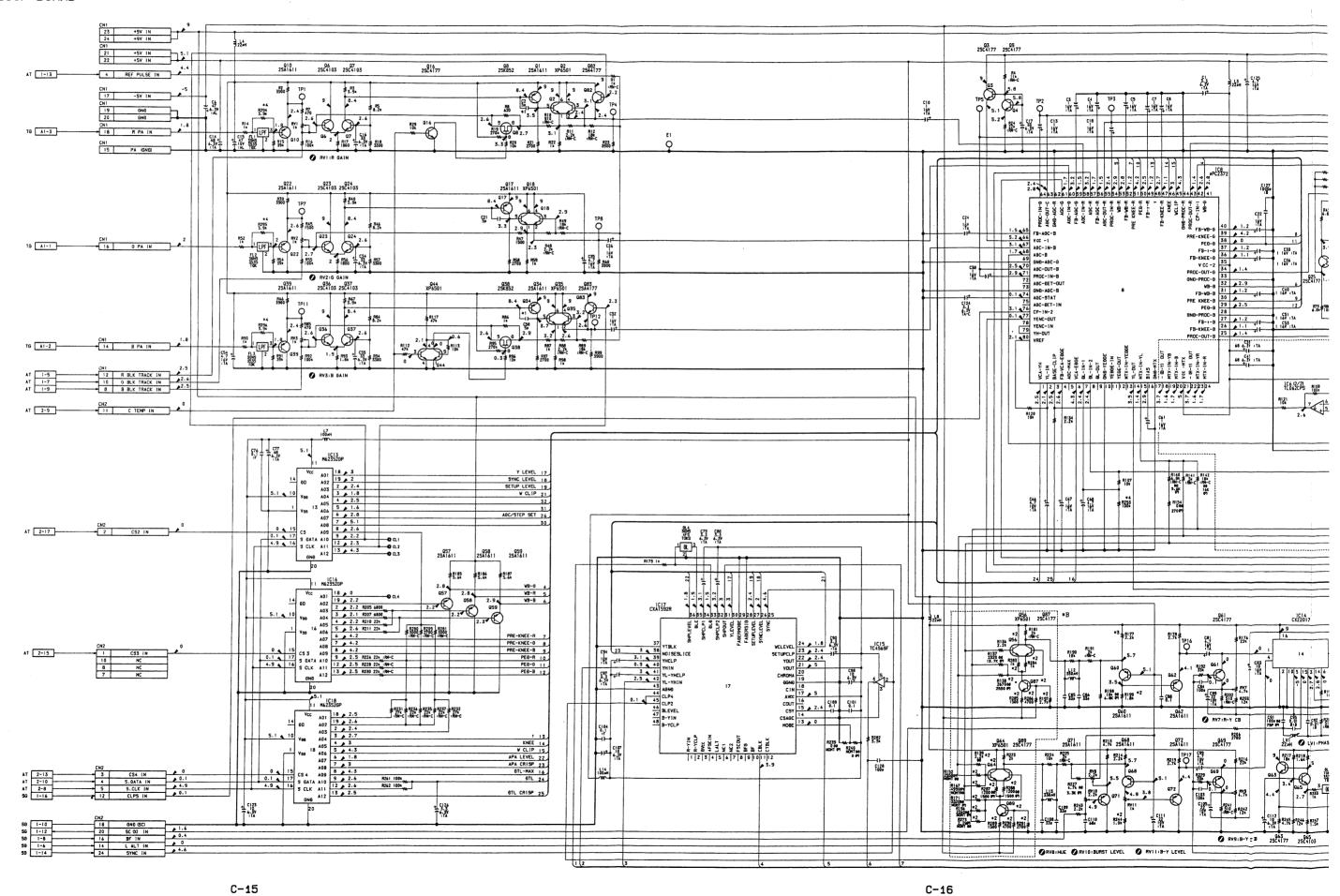


PR, CN2-15 Y

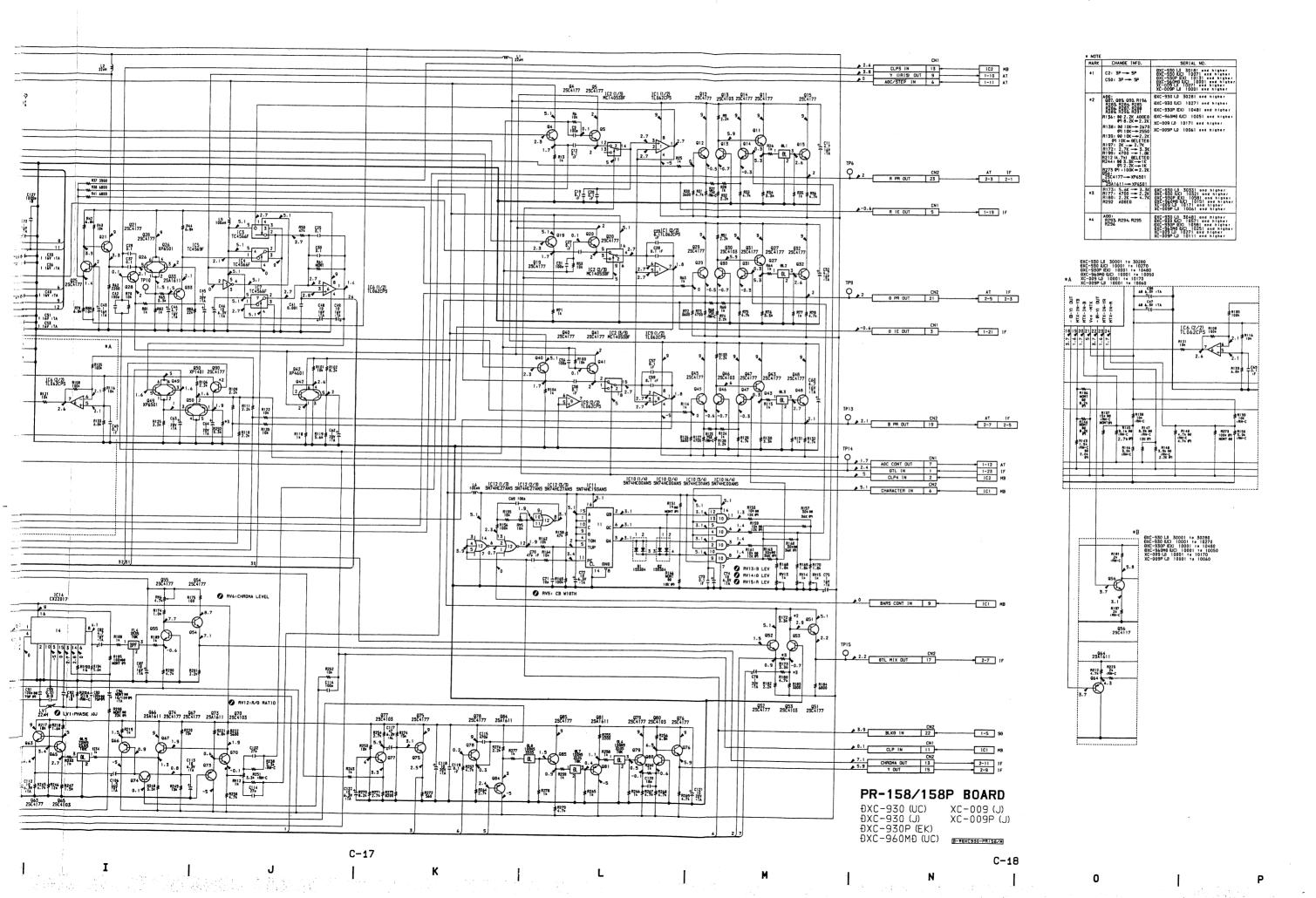


DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P



Ε



IF-354/354P

1

_

2

4

5

C-19

С

1

)

E

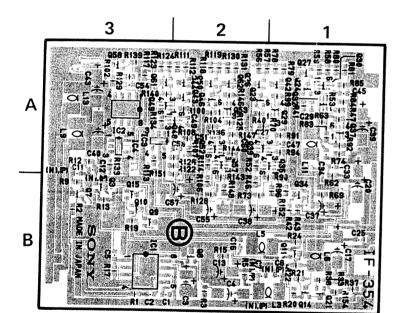
C-20

G

.

Serial No. 30001-30280 DXC-930 (J) 10001-10270 DXC-930 (UC) 10001-10480 DXC-930P (EK) 10001-10050 DXC-960MD (UC) 10001-10170 XC-009 (J) 10001-10060 XC-009P (EK)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Α | ON S ON 101 PS C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | O 5 1 2 8 132 | -642-392-11 C53+
I F 354 R2 C
R15 R35 R35 R35 R35 R35 R35 R35 R35 R35 R3 |
| В | C15 | | 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |



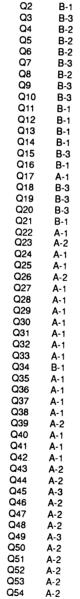
1-642-392-11 SOLDERING SIDE

1-642-392-11 COMPONENT SIDE

| IF-354 | /354P (1-642 | 2-392-11) |
|--------|--------------|-----------|
| CN1 | B-3 | Q55 |
| CN2 | A-3 | Q56 |
| | | Q57 |
| E1 | B-2 | Q58 |
| | | Q59 |
| IC1 | B-2 | Q60 |
| | | |

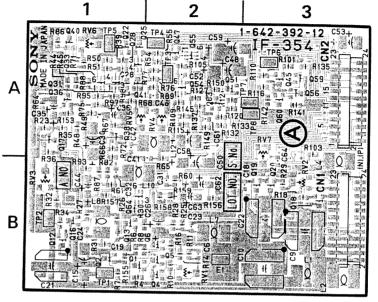
A-2 A-3 A-2

| | | Q59 | A-3 |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | B-2 | Q60 | A-3 |
| 2 | A-3 | Q61 | A-3 |
| 3 | A-3 | Q62 | A-2 |
| 4 | A-3 | Q63 | A-2 |
| ı | B-1 | RV1 | B-2 |
| 2 | B-1 | RV2 | B-3 |
| 3 | B-3 | RV3 | B-1 |
| ļ | B-2 | RV4 | A-2 |
| ļ
; | B-2 | RV5 | A-1 |
| , | B-2 | RV6 | A-1 |
| | B-3 | RV7 | A-3 |
| | B-2 | | |
| 1 | B-3 | TP1 | B-1 |
| 0 | B-3 | TP2 | B-1 |
| 1 | B-1 | TP3 | A-2 |
| 2 | B-1 | TP4 | A-2 |
| 3 | B-1 | TP5 | A-1 |
| 4 | B-1 | TP6 | A-3 |
| 5 | B-3 | TP7 | A-3 |
| 6 | B-1 | TP8 | A-3 |
| - | | | - |

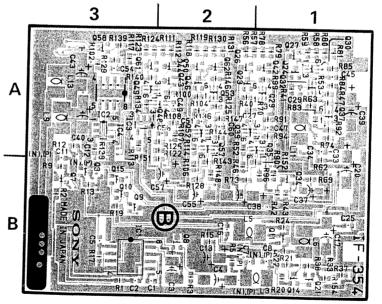


IF-354/354P BOARD

| Serial No. | 30281-
10271-
10481-
50001-
10051-
10171- | DXC-930 (J)
DXC-930 (UC)
DXC-930P (EK)
DXC-930P (UC)
DXC-960MD (UC)
XC-009 (J) |
|------------|--|---|
| | 10061- | XC-009 (J) |
| | | |



1-642-392-12 COMPONENT SIDE



1-642-392-12 SOLDERING SIDE

| IF-35 | 54/354P (| -642-392-12) |
|--|--|---|
| CN1
CN2 | B-3
A-3 | Q55 A
Q56 A |
| E1 | B-2 | Q57 A
Q58 A |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4 | B-3
A-3
A-3
A-3 | Q59 A
Q60 A
Q61 A
Q62 A
Q63 A
Q64 B |
| Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9 | B-1
B-3
B-2
B-2
B-2
B-3
B-2
B-3 | RV1 B
RV2 B
RV3 B
RV4 A
RV5 A
RV6 A
RV7 A |
| Q9 Q10 Q11 Q12 Q13 Q14 Q15 Q16 Q17 Q18 Q19 Q20 Q21 Q22 Q23 Q24 Q25 Q26 Q27 Q28 Q29 Q30 Q31 Q32 Q33 Q34 Q35 Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 | B-3
B-3
B-1
B-1
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3 | TP1 B TP2 B TP3 A TP4 A TP5 A TP6 A TP7 A TP8 A |

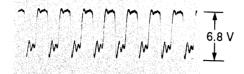
| i | | e ^r | |
|-----|--|----------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| - • | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| · · | | | |
| • | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

IF-354/354P BOARD

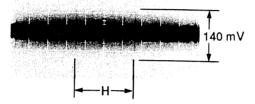
NOTE:

- All voltage are DC, measured with a digital voltmeter.
- •DC 電圧はデジタル電圧計による値
- DISPLAY/BARS bottom → "BARS"
- •GAIN :00DB
- •C. TEMP :3200K
- WHT. BAL : AUTO
- R GAIN :+00
- •B GAIN :+00
- •CCD IRIS :OFF
- SHUTTER :OFF

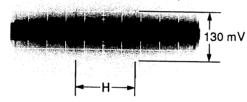
IF, CN1-10 14MHz



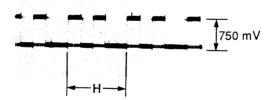
IF, CN1-21 G IE (LENS: CLOSE)



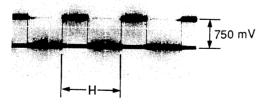
IF, CN1-19 R IE (LENS: CLOSE)



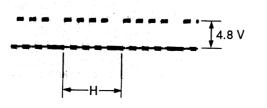
IF, CN2-1 R PR



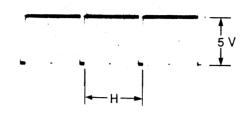
IF, CN2-3 G PR



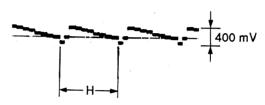
IF, CN2-5 B PR



IF, CN2-8 SYNC



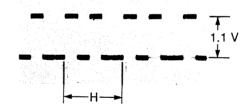
IF, CN2-9 Y



IF, CN2-11 CHROMA



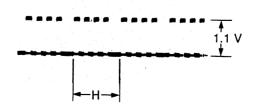
IF, CN2-16 R



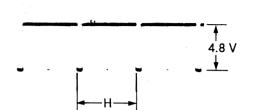
IF, CN2-18 G



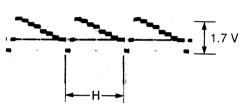
IF, CN2-20 B



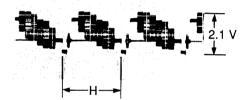
IF, CN2-15 SYNC



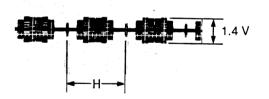
IF, CN2-24 Y



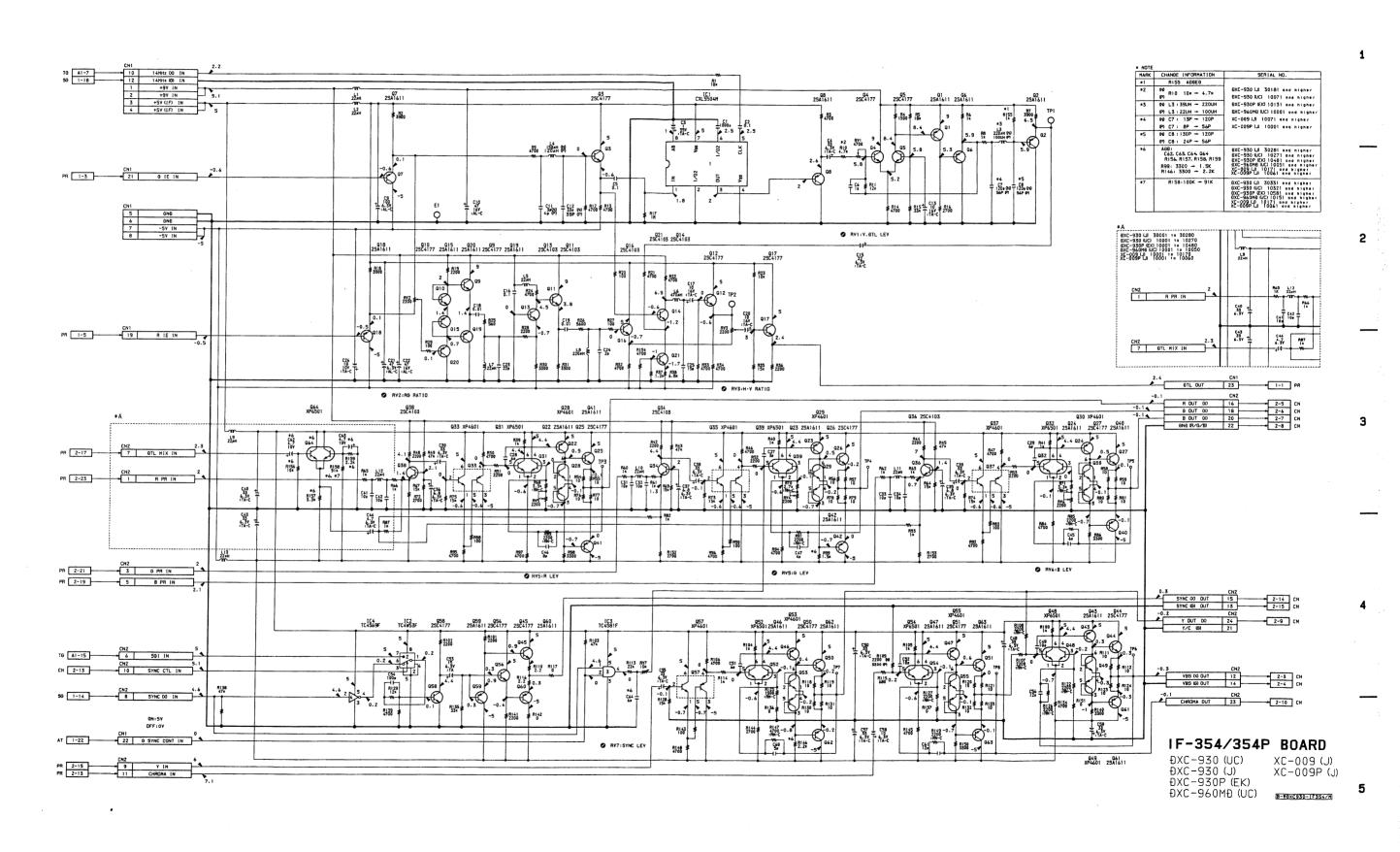
IF, CN2-12 VBS



IF, CN2-23 CHROMA



IF-354/354P BOARD



DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

C-27

.

.

C-28

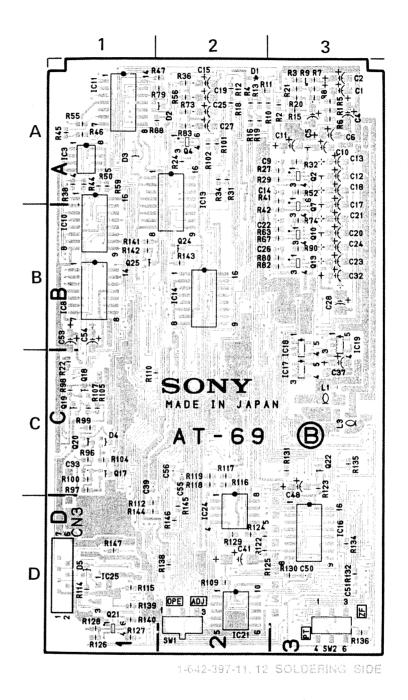
G

1

н

AT-69 BOARD

| 1 | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| | AT-69 | (1-642-397-11, 1 | 2) | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | CN1
CN2 | C-3
D-3 | RB1
SW1 | D-3
D-2 | R | | 777 | 7 016 C30 R60 R78 R78 R92 |
| | D1
D2
D3
D4 | A-2
A-1
A-1
C-1 | SW2
TP3
TP4 | D-3
A-3
A-3 | A | 7 T | | 75 K78
7892
78 G R49 C29
78 H + + 1 K76+ 1 K |
| | D5
E1 | D-1
C-3 | TP5
TP6 | B-3
B-3 | TP3[| Q5 | | R65 + C52 + R72 R23 R35 |
| | E2 | D-1
A-3 | X1 | C-1 | 8
 184[| R43 | Q 388 | ST R68 II ST R68 |
| 2 | IC2
IC3
IC5
IC7
IC8
IC9 | A-2
A-1
A-1
A-1
B-1
B-3 | | | 8 17-5[
17-6]
18-6] | R71 R64 + R64 + R69 R70 | \$\frac{1}{2} \text{ \$\frac{1}{2} | CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
CN
C |
| | IC10
IC11
IC12
IC13
IC14
IC15
IC16 | B-1
A-1
B-1
A-1
B-2
B-2
D-3 | | | 42-397- | | SON: | SESS CD
Y
Japan (A) |
| 3 | IC17
IC18
IC19
IC20
IC21
IC22
IC23
IC24
IC25 | C-3
B-3
B-3
D-1
D-2
C-1
C-2
D-2 | | | C | | AT = 69 ;; + 1 ;; + 2 ;; + 3 ;; + 4 ;; + 3 ;; + 4 ;; + 3 ;; + 4 ;; + 5 ;; + 6 ;; + 7 ;; + | C35 4 C36 |
| | Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9 | C-1
A-3
A-3
A-2
A-3
B-3
B-3
B-3 | | | R 133 | | The state of the s | 7 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 |
| 4 | Q10
Q11
Q12
Q13
Q14
Q15
Q16
Q17
Q18 | B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
B-3
A-1
C-1 | | | D C L | 22 23 23 | The state of the s | |
| _ | Q19
Q20
Q21
Q22
Q23
Q24
Q25 | C-1
C-1
D-1
C-3
D-3
B-2
B-1 | | | | | 1-642-397-11, 12(| COMPONENT SIDE |



| AT-69 | (1-642-3 | 197-11, 1 | 2) | |
|---|--|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| CN1
CN2 | C-3
D-3 | | RB1 | D-3 |
| D1
D2
D3
D4
D5 | A-2
A-1
A-1
C-1
D-1 | | SW1
SW2
TP3
TP4
TP5 | D-2
D-3
A-3
A-3
B-3 |
| E1
E2 | C-3
D-1 | | TP6
X1 | B-3
C-1 |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC5
IC7
IC8
IC9
IC10
IC11
IC12
IC13
IC14
IC15
IC16
IC17
IC18
IC19
IC20
IC20
IC21
IC22
IC23
IC24
IC25 | A-3
A-2
A-1
A-1
B-1
B-1
B-1
A-1
B-2
D-3
C-3
B-3
D-2
C-1
C-2
D-2 | | | |
| Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9
Q10
Q11
Q12
Q13
Q14
Q15
Q16
Q17
Q18
Q19
Q20
Q21
Q22
Q23
Q24
Q25 | C-1 A-3 A-3 A-3 B-3 B-3 B-3 B-3 B-3 B-3 C-1 C-1 C-1 C-1 D-3 D-3 B-2 B-1 | | | |

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P Н

C-30

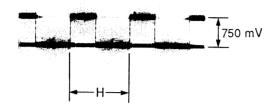
| • | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

AT-69 BOARD

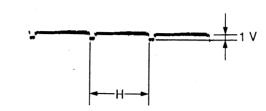
NOTE:

- All voltage are DC, measured with a digital voltmeter.
- •DC 電圧はデジタル電圧計による値
- DISPLAY/BARS bottom → "BARS"
- •GAIN :00DB
- •C. TEMP :3200K
- WHT. BAL :AUTO
- •R GAIN :+00
- •B GAIN :+00
- •CCD IRIS :OFF
- SHUTTER :OFF

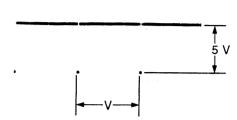
AT, CN2-5 G PR



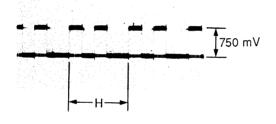
AT, CN1-10 Y (IRIS)



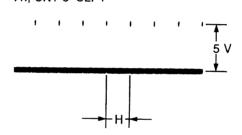
AT, CN2-2 VD



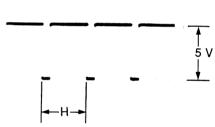
AT, CN2-3 R PR



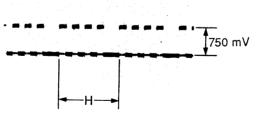
AT, CN1-8 CLP1



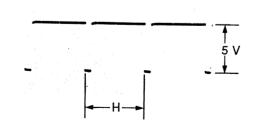
AT, CN2-1 BLKG



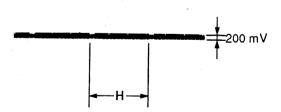
AT, CN2-7 B PR



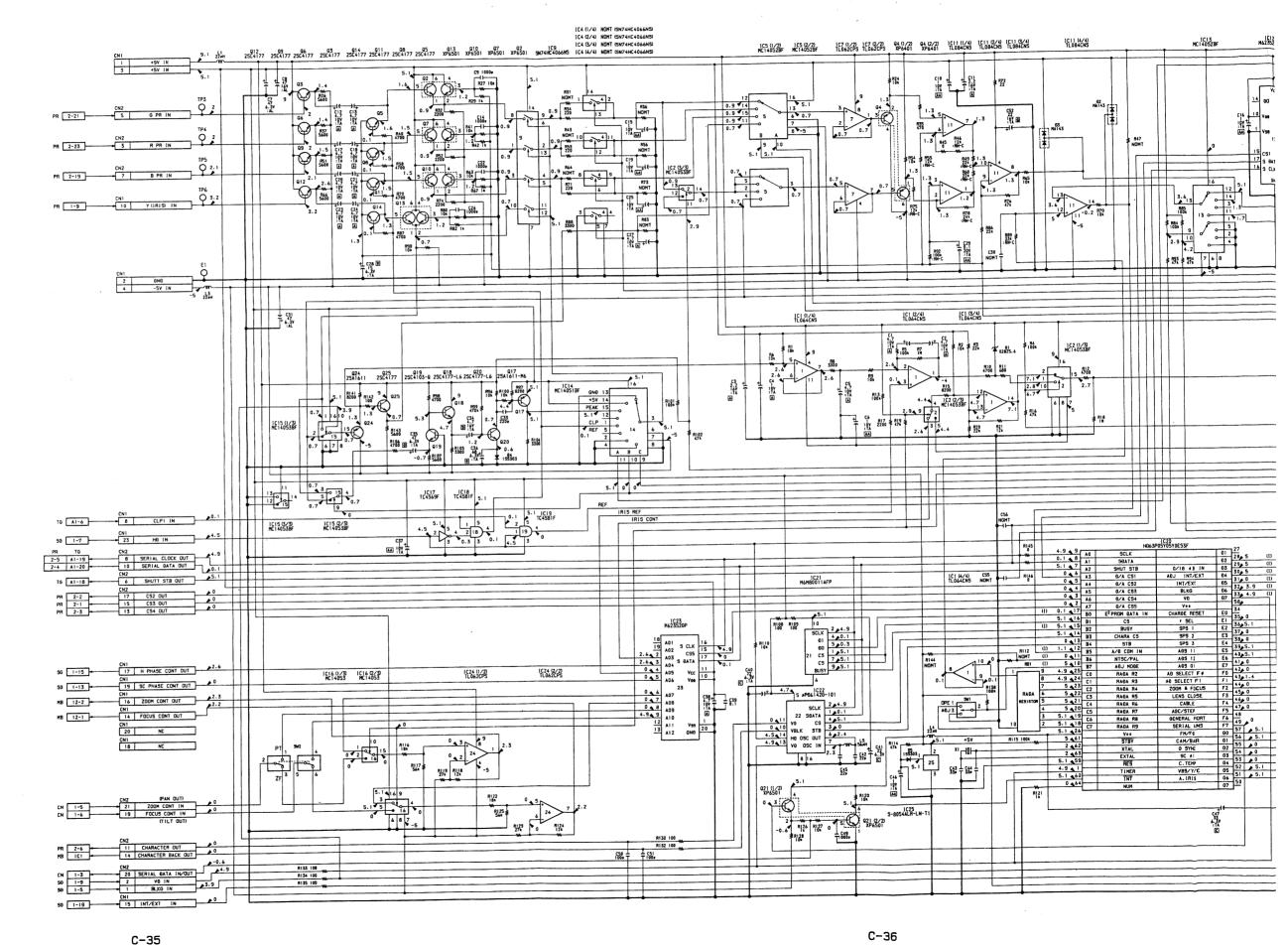
AT, CN1-23 HD



AT, CN1-13 REF PULSE



AT-69 BOARD



DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

В

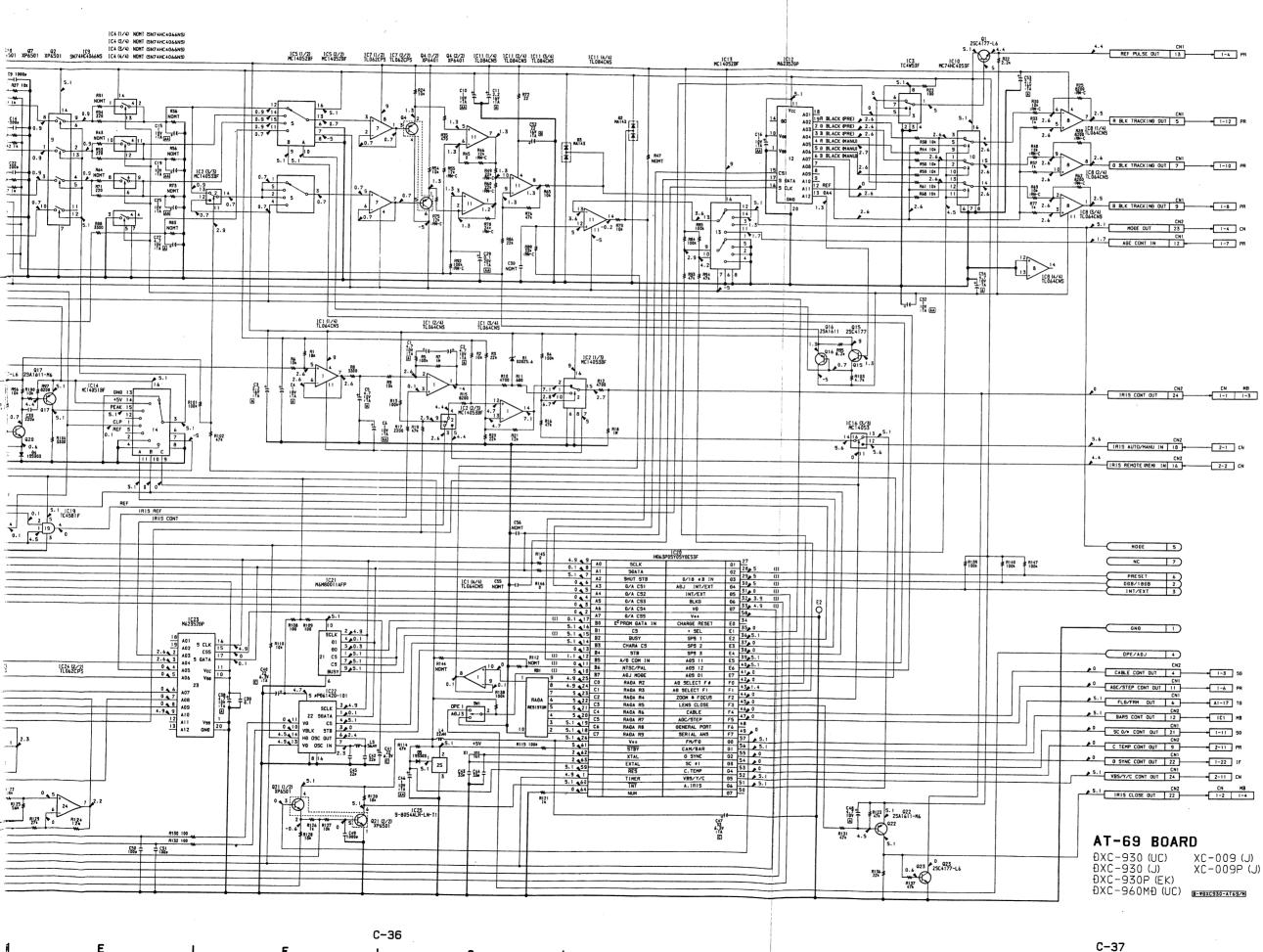
3

g sage es

1

1

H



1

2

3

5

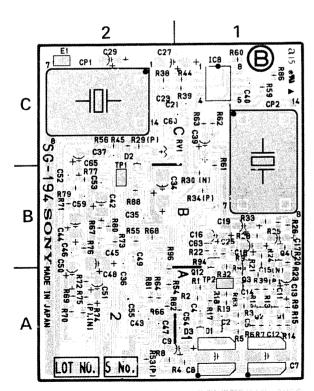
SG-194/194P BOARD

Serial No. 30001-30230 DXC-930 (J) 10001-10170 DXC-930 (UC) 10001-10380 DXC-930P (EK) 10001-10050 DXC-960MD (UC) 10001-10170 XC-009 (J) 10001-10060 XC-009P (EK)

C-38

В

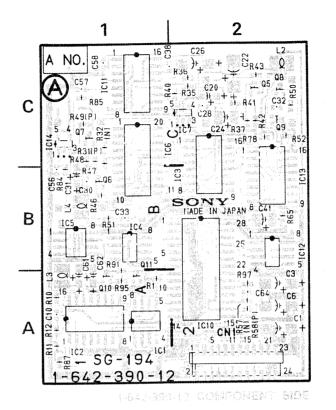
| | 1 | 2 |
|---|---|---|
| С | A NO. 80 1 16 5
A NO. 80 1 16 5
R85 R49(P) 8 20
5 4 q7 28 2 20
1 - 3R3((P) 1 20 | 2 C26 L2
R36 + + + SR43 Q
+ + + 10 G8
5 - 4 + + R41 C32 + 10 C28 } + + R41 C32 + 10 C28 } + + + R41 C32 + 10 C24 + C32 + C |
| В | 28 g += 10
105 8 851 104 8
105 8 851 104 8
105 8 851 104 8 | SONY9 FIADE IN JAPAN 8 C41 28 25 25 27 22 22 22 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 |
| Α | S C + F + F + F + F + F + F + F + F + F + | R97 C3
+) + +
+ C64 + C6
+ 2) + +
15 (22 20 20) + +
5 (11 15 21 +
1 15 21 +
1 2 24 |

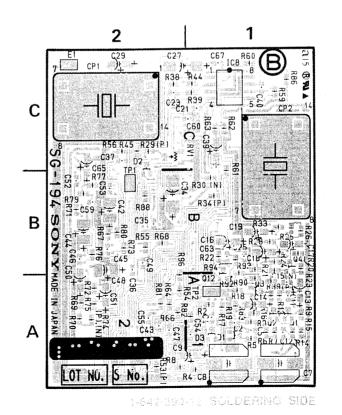


| SG-194 | /194P (1-642-390-1 | 11) |
|--|---|-----|
| CN1 | A-2 | |
| CP1
CP2 | C-2
C-1 | |
| D1
D2
D3 | A-1
C-2
A-1 | |
| E1 | C-2 | |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4
IC5
IC6
IC7
IC8
IC10
IC11
IC12
IC13
IC14 | A-1
A-1
C-2
B-1
B-1
C-1
C-2
C-1
A-1
C-1
B-2
B-2
C-1 | |
| Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9
Q10
Q11
Q12 | A-1
A-1
B-1
C-2
B-1
C-1
C-2
C-2
A-1
A-1 | |
| RV1 | C-1 | |
| TP1
TP2 | B-2
A-1 | |

D

SG-194/194P BOARD





Ε

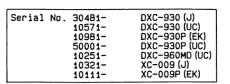
SG-194/194P (1-642-390-12)

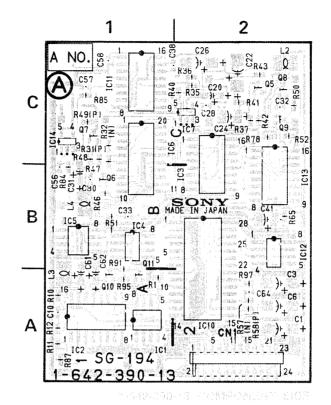
Serial No. 30231-30480 DXC-930 (J) 10171-10570 DXC-930 (UC) 10381-10980 DXC-930P (EK) 10051-10250 DXC-960MD (UC) 10171-10320 XC-009 (J) 10061-10110 XC-009P (EK)

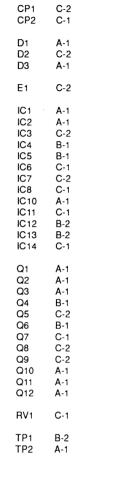
| CN1 | A-2 |
|--|--|
| CP1
CP2 | C-2
C-1 |
| D1
D2
D3 | A-1
C-2
A-1 |
| E1 | C-2 |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4
IC5
IC6
IC7
IC8
IC10
IC11
IC12
IC13
IC14 | A-1 A-1 C-2 B-1 B-1 C-1 C-2 C-1 A-1 C-1 B-2 B-2 C-1 |
| Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9
Q10
Q11
Q12 | A-1
A-1
B-1
C-2
B-1
C-2
C-2
C-2
A-1
A-1 |
| RV1 | C-1 |
| TP1
TP2 | C-2
A-1 |
| | |

SG-194/194P

SG-194/194P BOARD



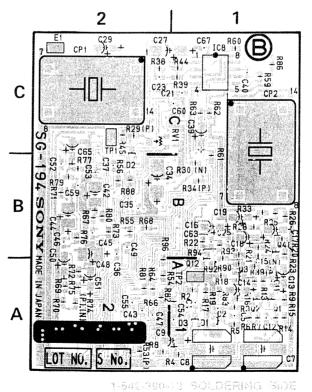




SG-194/194P (1-642-390-13)

A-2

CN1



DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

C-40

J

J

K

L

| • | | | | | |
|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SG-194/194P BOARD

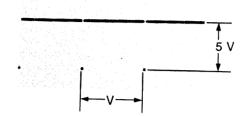
NOTE:

- All voltage are DC, measured with a digital voltmeter.
- •DC 電圧はデジタル電圧計による値
- DISPLAY/BARS bottom → "BARS"
- •GAIN :00DB
- •C. TEMP :3200K
- WHT. BAL :AUTO
- •R GAIN :+00
- •B GAIN :+00
- •CCD IRIS :OFF
- ·SHUTTER :OFF

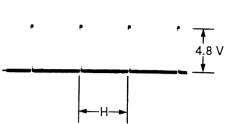
SG, CN1-20 14MHz



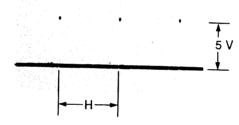
SG, CN1-9 VD



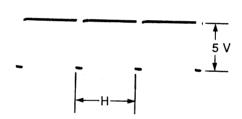
SG, CN1-8 BF



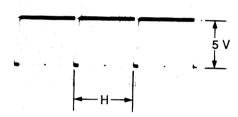
SG, CN1-16 CLP (AGC)



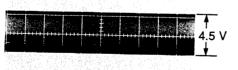
SG, CN1-7 HD



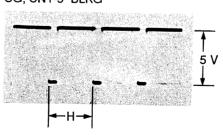
SG, CN1-14 SYNC



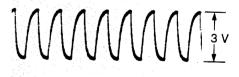
SG, CN1-17 28MHz



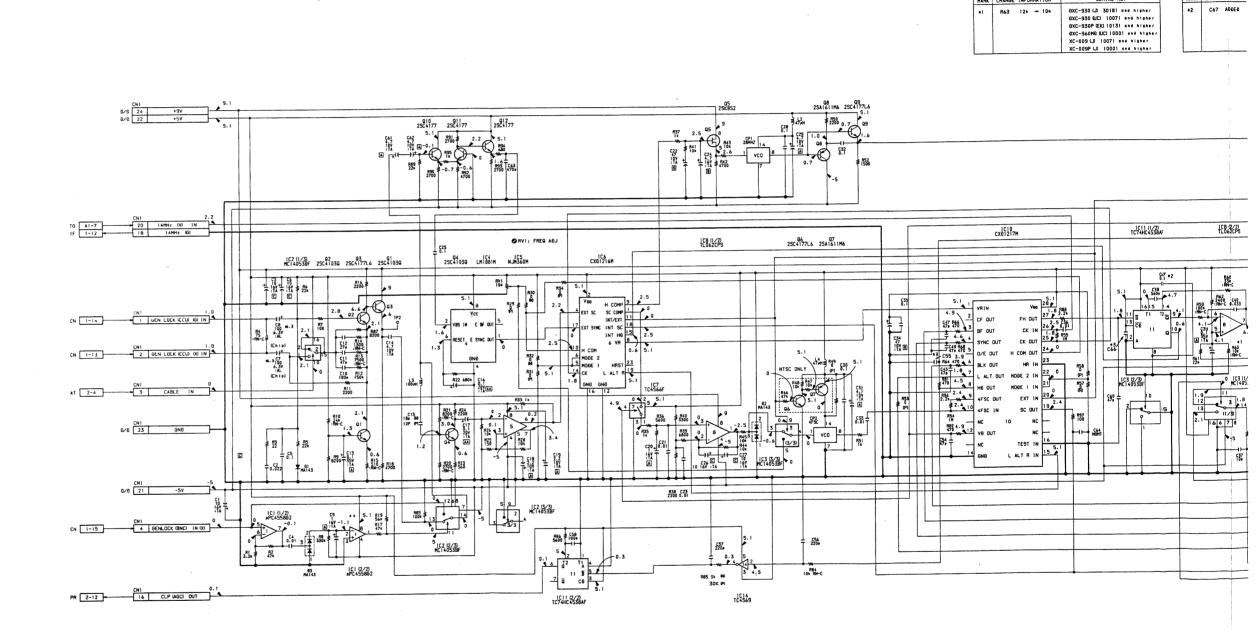
SG, CN1-5 BLKG



SG, CN1-12 SC



SG-194/194P BOARD



DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

C-45

1

i

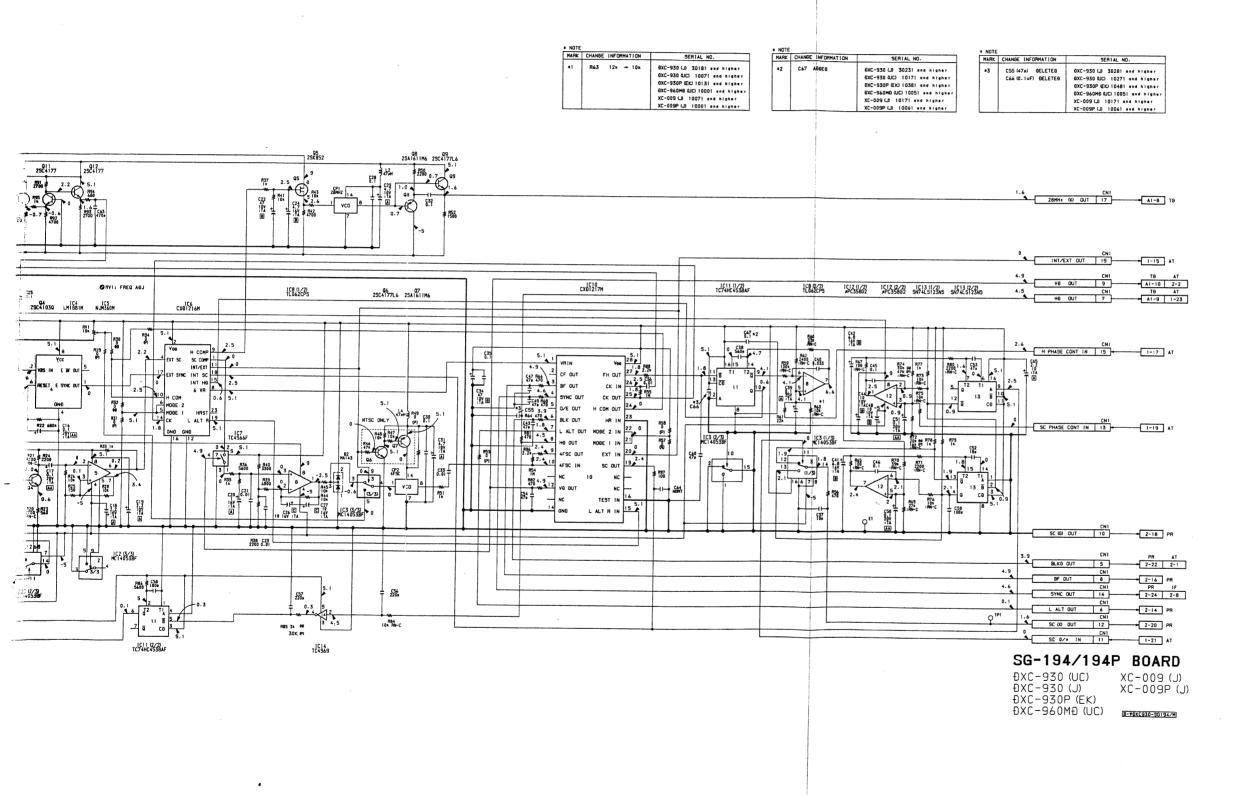
E

,

3

|

Н



C-47

C-46

I

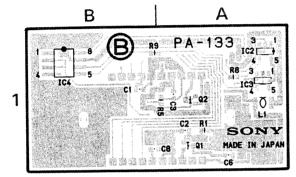
PA-133 BOARD

1

2

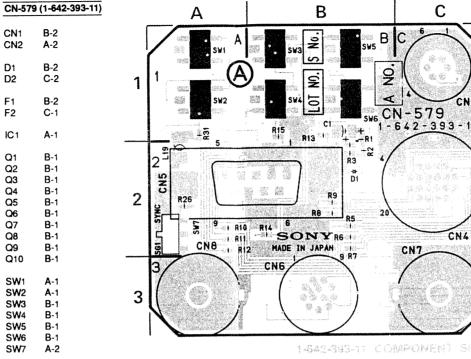
3

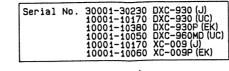
| PA-133 (1-642-388-11, 12) | | Α | В |
|---------------------------|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| IC2 | A-1 | | -133 1-642-388-11 |
| IC3 | A-1 | C Mericanian and a contract of the contract of | OT NO LIS NO |
| IC4 | B-1 | 12 0 M _{1C1} | _01 NO. D NO.1 |
| Q1 | A-1 | +, - | SONY |
| Q2 | A-1 | 1 + (C11 + 8 + 8 - | + + (
+ + C15+, C16 |
| | | A NO.] | MADE IN JAPAK |
| | | R3 C7 + 22 + 7 | + T ₁ (
 20 C10 |

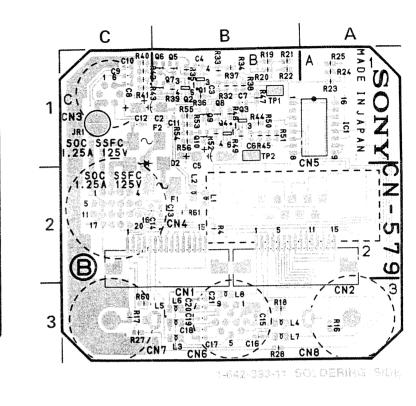


1-642-388-11, 12 SOLDERING SIDE

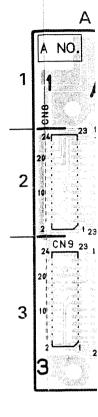
CN-579 BOARD







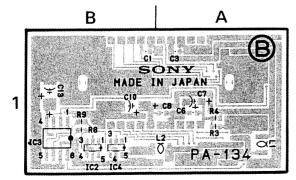
MB-380 BOA



PA-134 BOARD

| PA-134 (1-642-389-11, 12) | | Α | В | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| IC2
IC3
IC4 | B-1
B-1
B-1 | 22 10 C5 C9) + | A | |
| Q1
Q2 | B-1
A-1 | 1 ON ON Cd | G2 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G | |

1-642-389-11, 12 COMPONENT SIDE



1-642-389-11, 12 SOLDERING SIDE

CN-580 BOARD

A-2

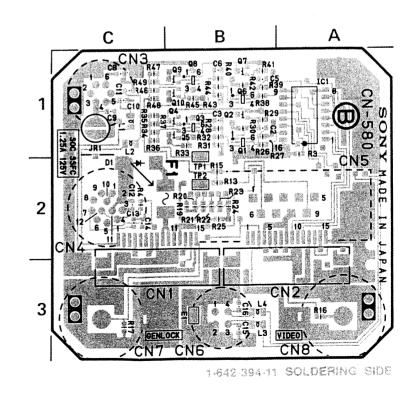
B-1

B-1

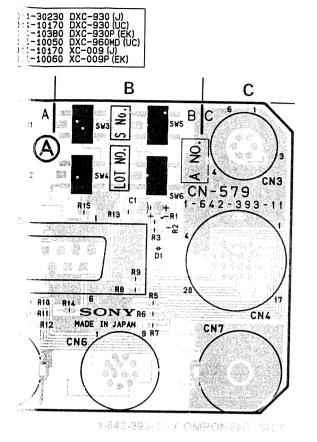
TP1

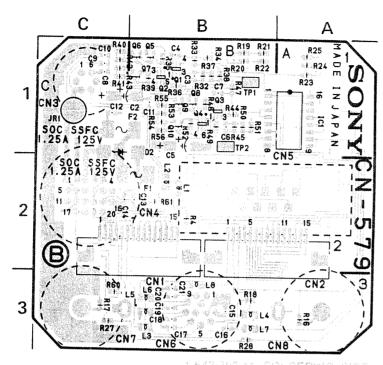
TP2

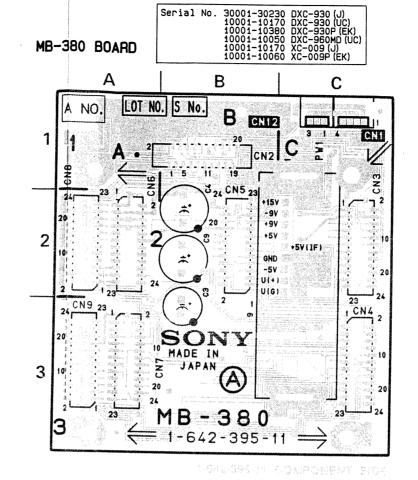
| CN-58 | 0 (1-642-394-11) | | Α | В | С |
|------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| CN1
CN2 | C-2
A-2 | | | | |
| D1 | C-1 | | 51 5 | | |
| F1 | B-2 | 11 (20) | 52 | S4 S6 | |
| IC1 | A-1 | 2 | | | CN3 Z |
| Q1 | B-1 | |)· +)· . | + | |
| Q2 | B-1 | | * ®5 **- | CN5 | ш |
| Q3 | B-1 | | a a a | | \ \ \ |
| Q4 | B-1 | | | 2 | Î √¥ |
| Q5 | B-1 | 2 | | | ered a la a a la a la la la la la la la la l |
| Q6 | B-1 | -1 | | | |
| Q 7 | B-1 | loi l | | | 580 CN4 0 |
| Q8 | B-1 | NAS L | 4 9 7 | CN- | 580 0 |
| Q9 | B-1 | | F468_ \$ | # # A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | CN4 in |
| Q10 | B-1 | 1000 | 22 | A A | GENLOCK |
| S1 | A-1 | 100 | | 21-642-394 | -11 |
| S2 | A-1
A-1 | | AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF | THE RESERVED TO SERVED THE PARTY OF THE PART | Δ |
| S3 | B-1 | | \c\ | | CN7/ |
| S4 | B-1 | 3 / | | | (() b |
| S5 | B-1 | 1 | | 3\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | |
| S6 | B-1 | 1 | VIDE | | 10.1 |
| S7 | A-2 | | | CN6 | The second secon |
| TP1
TP2 | B-1
B-2 | . • | | 1-842-394-11 | COMPONENT SIDE |

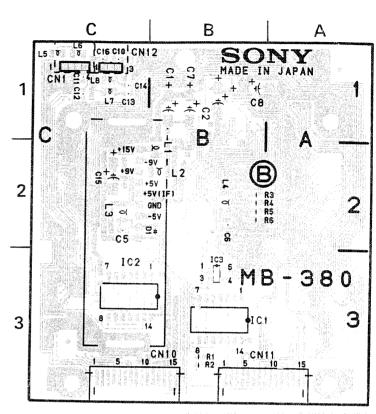


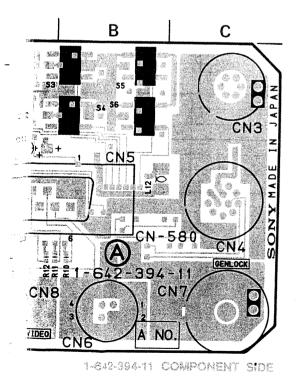
1-641-393-11 COMPONENT SIDE



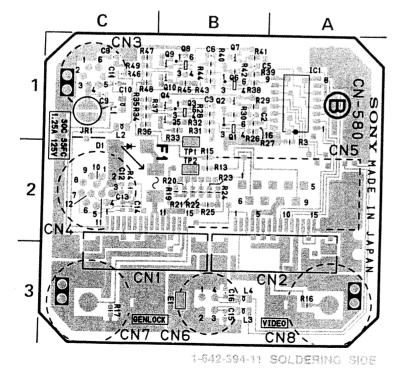


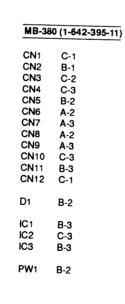






Ε



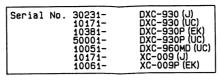


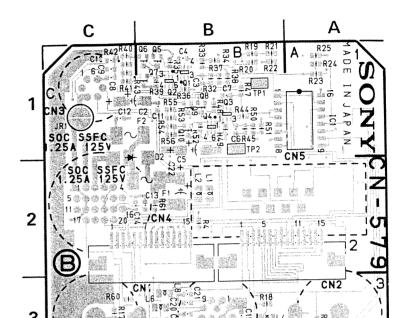
C-50 (a)

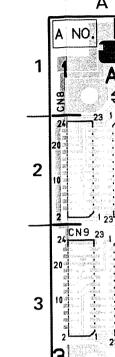


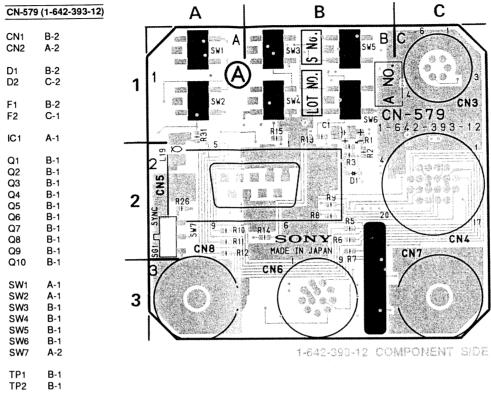
MB-380 BOAF

CN-579 BOARD









2

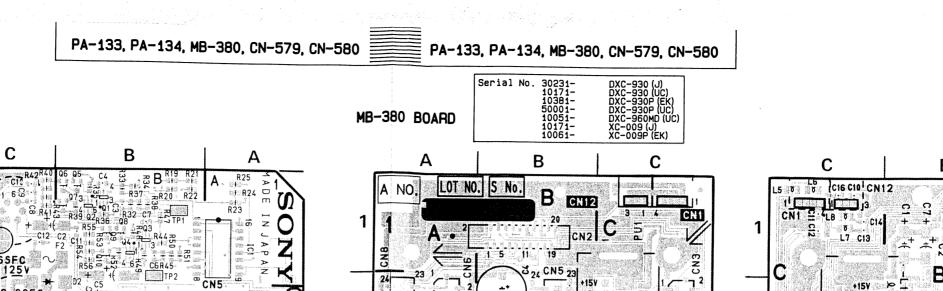
5

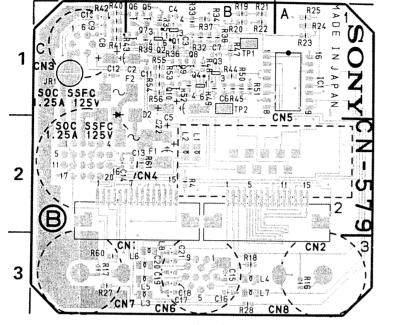
C

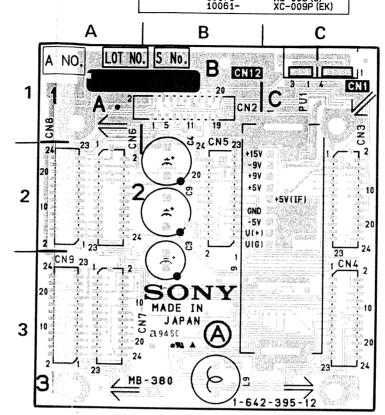
CN4

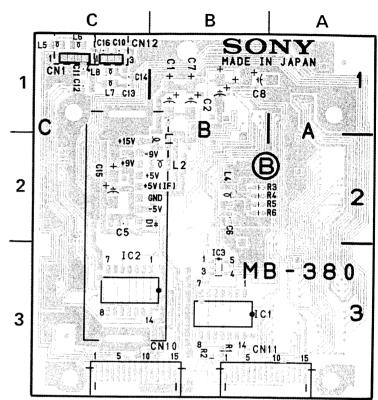
C-48 (b)

C-49 (b)









MB-380 (1-642-395-12) CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 CN5 CN6 CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10 CN11 CN12 C-1 B-1 C-2 C-3 B-2 A-2 A-3 C-3 B-3 C-1 D1 B-2 IC1 IC2 IC3 B-3 C-3 B-3 PW1 B-2

C-49 (b)

C-50 (b)

DXC-930/9 30P DXC-960MD XC-009/00 9P

В

322

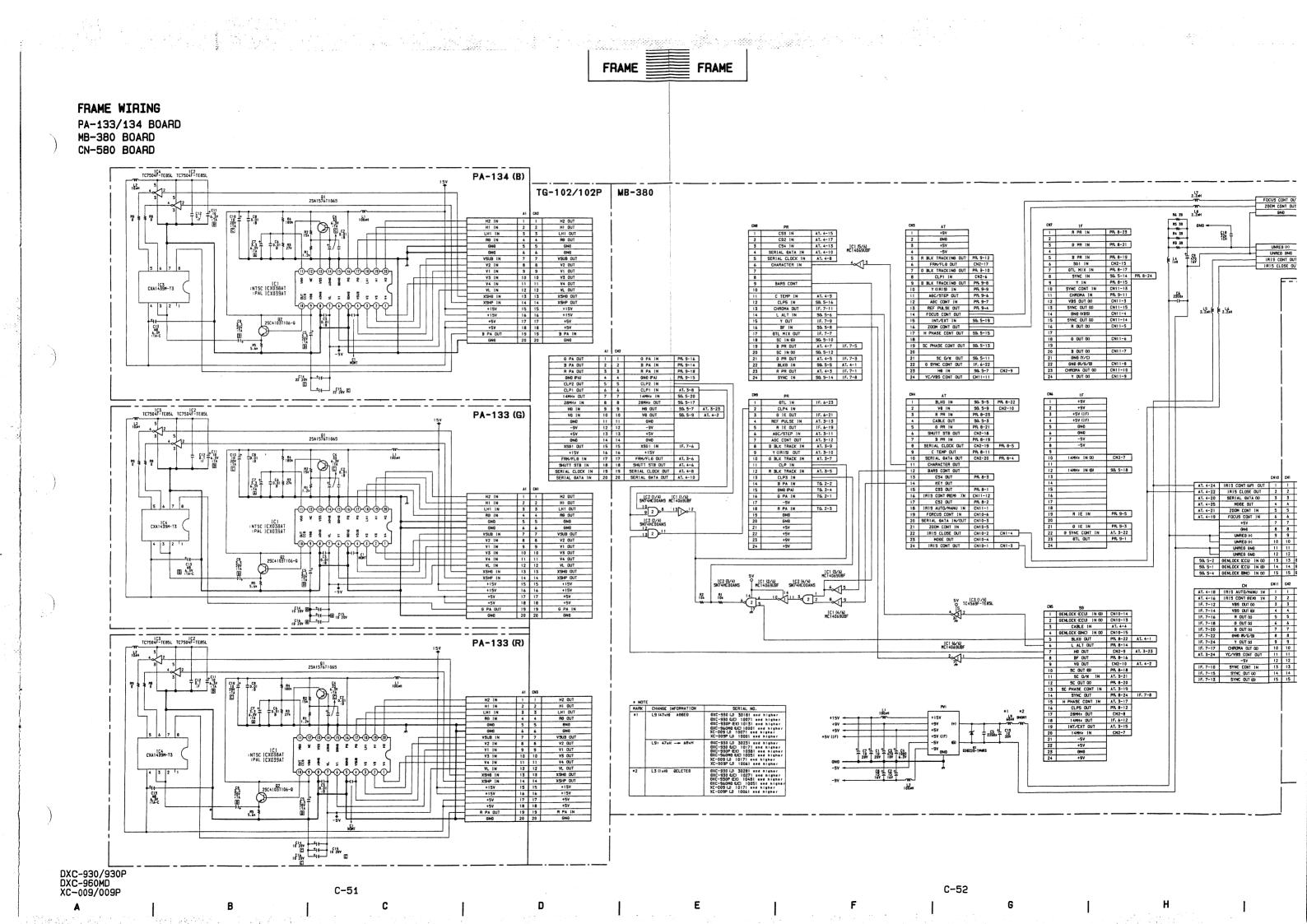
+ RIO RIA 6 RS

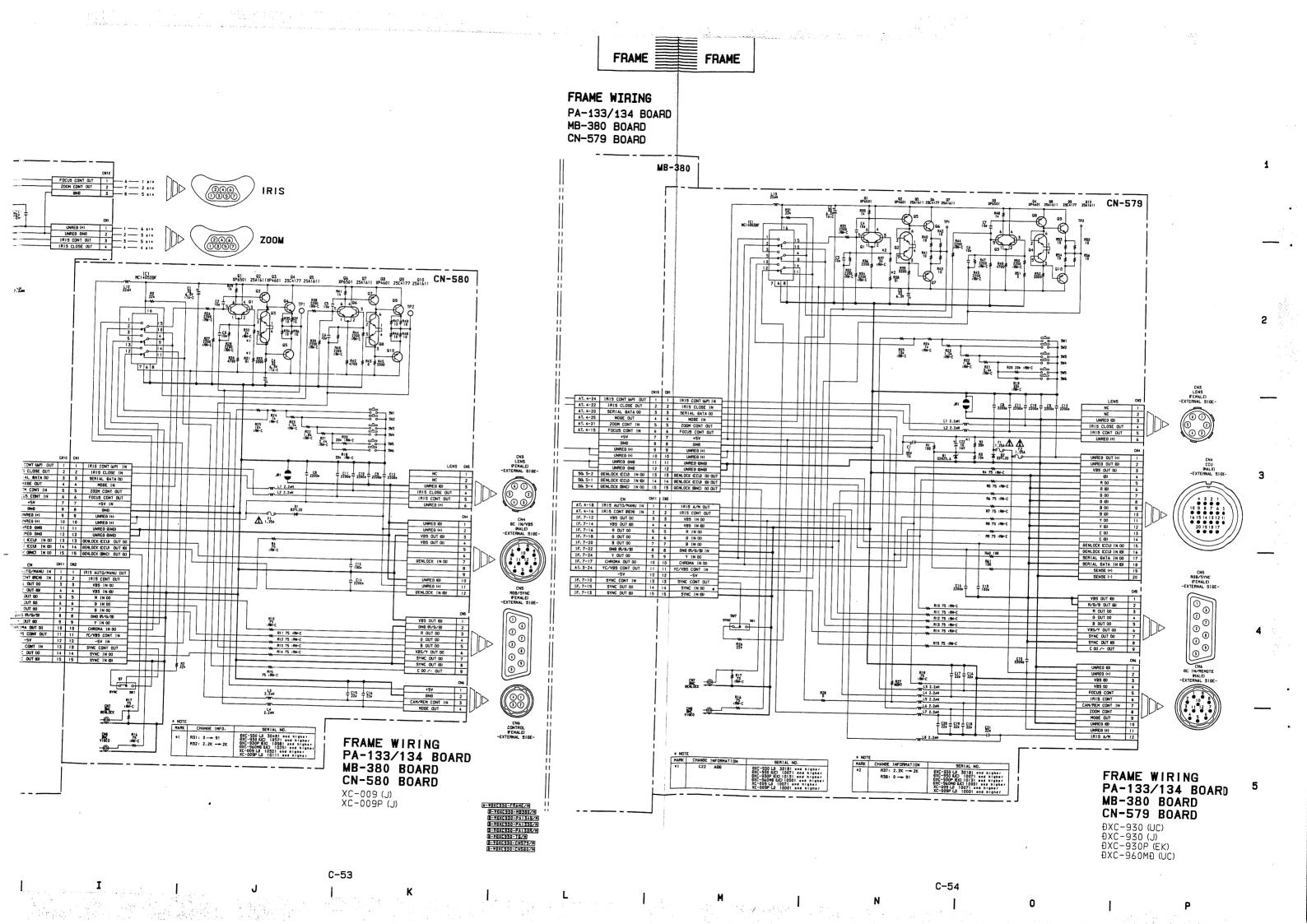
1 RI2 MADE IN JAPAN

CN6

CN-579

1-642-393-12 COMPONENT SIDE





SECTION D SPARE PARTS

PARTS INFORMATION

1. Safety Related Component Warning

Components identified by shading marked with \triangle on the schematic diagrams, exploded views and electrical spare parts list are critical to safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose parts numbers appear as shown in this manual or in service manual supplements published by Sony.

2. Replace Parts that are supplied from Sony Parts Center can sometimes have different shape and external appearance than what are actually used in equipment. This is due to "accommodating the improved parts and/or engineering changes" or "standardization of genuine parts."

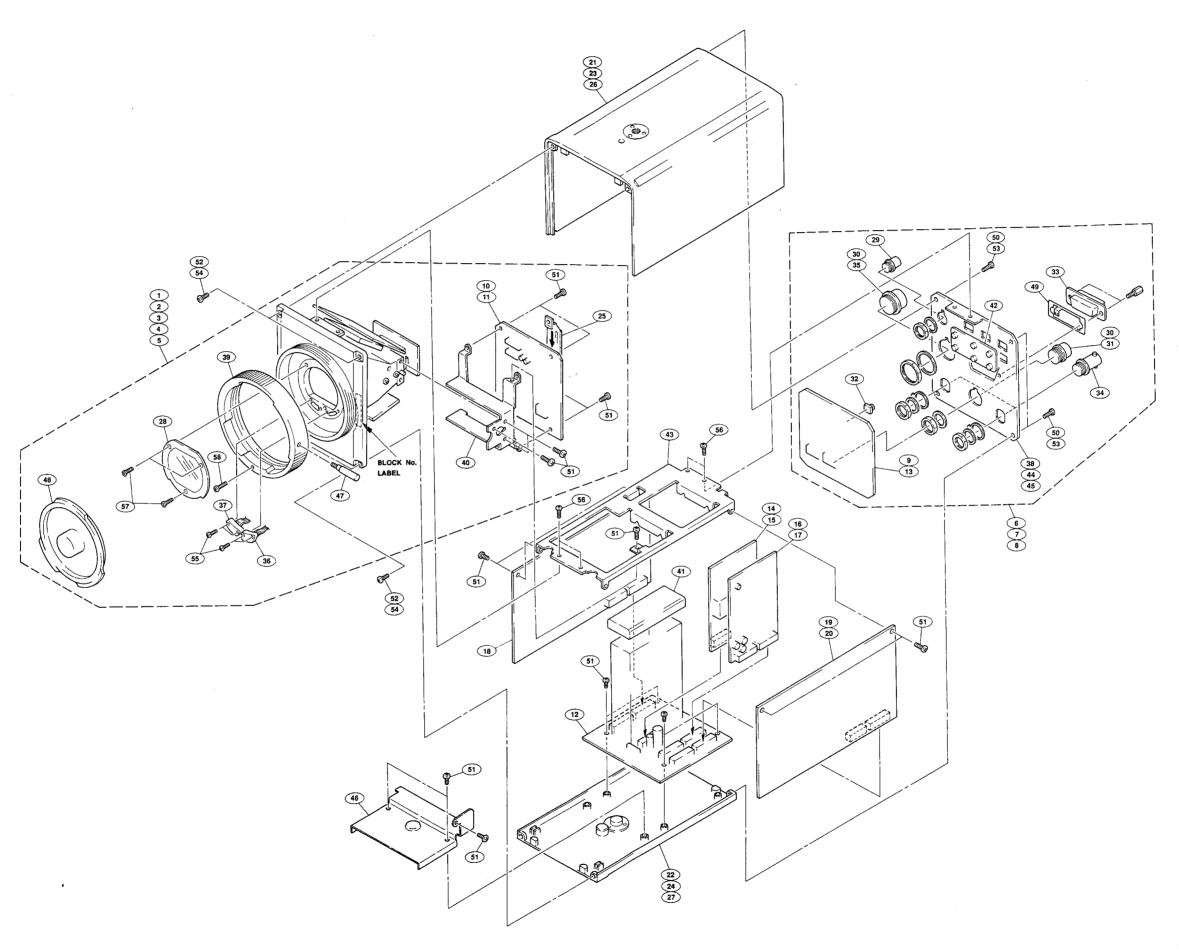
• This manual's exploded view and electrical spare parts lists are indicating the parts numbers of "the standardized genuine parts at present."

- Regarding engineering parts and diagrams changes in our engineering department, refer to Sony service bulletins and service manual supplements.
- 3. The parts maked with "S" in the SP column of the exploded views and electical spare parts list are nomally required for routine service work. Orders for parts marked with "O" will be processed, but allow for additional delivery time.
- 4. Item with no parts number and/or no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.
- All capacitors are in micro farads unless otherwise specified.
 All inductors are in micro henried unless otherwise specified.
 All resistors are in ohms.

DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

EXPLODED VIEW

```
No.
         Part No.
                       SP Description
                                                                                    1-949-642-11 o HARNESS (ZOOM)
         A-7575-196-A s CCD UNIT-C930(N)(DXC-930)
         A-7575-197-A s CCD UNIT-C930P(P)(DXC-930P) *2
                                                                                    1-949-643-11 o HARNESS (IRIS)
                                                                           37
                                                                                    3-174-661-01 o PANEL (COMPO), REAR (XC-009/009P)
3-174-668-01 o RING, MOUNT
         A-7575-198-A s CCD UNIT-009(N) (XC-009)
                                                           * 3
                                                                           38
  3
         A-7575-203-A s CCD UNIT-C930(N)(DXC-960MD) *4
                                                                           39
                                                                                    3-174-669-02 o BRACKET, TG
         A-7575-204-A s CCD UNIT-009P(P)(XC-009P)
                                                                           4N
  5
         A-8262-277-A o PANEL ASSY, REAR (XC-009/009P)
A-8262-282-A o PANEL ASSY, REAR (DXC-930/930P)
A-8262-486-A o PANEL ASSY, REAR (DXC-960MD)
  6
                                                                           41
                                                                                    3-174-670-01 s RUBBER, HEAT ELECTRIC
                                                                           42
                                                                                    3-174-672-01 o SHEET, REAR
                                                                                    3-174-673-02 o STAY
                                                                           43
                                                                                    3-174-674-01 o PANEL (INST), REAR (DXC-930/930P)
3-174-674-11 o PANEL (INST), REAR (DXC-960MD)
  q
         A-8271-134-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-580
                                                                           44
                                                     (XC-009/009P)
                                                                           45
         A-8271-135-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-102
10
                                         (DXC-930/960MD, XC-009)
                                                                           46
                                                                                    3-176-677-01 o PLATE, SHIELD
                                                                                                             (DXC-930/930P/960MD, XC-009P)
         A-8271-137-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-102P
                                                                           47
                                                                                    3-678-629-00 s LEVER, MOUNT
11
                                                                                    3-699-144-01 s CAP, MOUNT
3-737-536-01 o LUG, GROUND, CONNECTOR
                                              (DXC-930P, XC-009P)
                                                                           48
         A-8271-139-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-380
A-8271-140-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-579
12
                                                                           49
                                                                                    7-621-770-67 s SCREW +B 2.6X6
13
                                                                           50
                                             (DXC-930/930P/960MD)
         A-8271-141-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-194
                                                                           51
                                                                                    7-621-772-18 s SCREW +B
14
                                         (DXC-930/960MD, XC-009)
                                                                                    7-621-773-87 s SCREW +B 2.6X10
                                                                           52
15
         A-8271-142-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-194P
                                                                           53
                                                                                    7-621-773-95 s SCREW +B 2.6X6 (XC-009/009P)
                                              (DXC-930P, XC-009P)
                                                                                    7-621-775-50 s SCREW +B 2.6X10 (XC-009/009P)
                                                                           55
                                                                                    7-627-450-98 s SCREW, PRECISION +K 1.7X5 TYPE1
16
         A-8271-143-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-354
                                                                                   7-627-452-27 s SCREW, +K 2X4
7-627-452-28 s SCREW, PRECISION +K 2X4
                                         (DXC-930/960MD, XC-009)
                                                                           56
17
         A-8271-144-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-354P
                                                                           57
                                              (DXC-930P, XC-009P)
                                                                                    7-627-552-58 s SCREW, PRECISION +P 1.7X5
                                                                           58
         A-8271-145-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-69
18
         A-8271-146-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-158
19
                                                                                   CCD BLOCK NUMBER; V A XXXXX N
                                                                            *1
                                         (DXC-930/960MD, XC-009)
                                                                                   CCD BLOCK NUMBER: V A XXXXX P
20
         A-8271-147-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-158P
                                                                            *2
                                              (DXC-930P, XC-009P)
                                                                           *3
                                                                                   CCD BLOCK NUMBER; CCA XXXXX
                                                                                   CCD BLOCK NUMBER; CGA XXXXX
                                                                            *4
         X-3166-543-3 o CASE ASSY (COMPO), UPPER (XC-009/009P)
X-3166-544-2 o CASE ASSY (COMPO), LOWER (XC-009/009P)
21
                                                                                   CCD BLOCK NUMBER: CDA XXXXX
22
         X-3166-546-3 o CASE ASSY (INST), UPPER (DXC-930/930P)
X-3166-547-2 o CASE ASSY (INST), LOWER (DXC-930/930P)
23
24
                                                                            How to read the CCD BLOCK NUMBER
         X-3166-548-1 o SPRING ASSY, TG RADIATION
25
                                                                                  V a xxxxx N
        X\text{-}3166\text{-}701\text{-}2 o CASE ASSY (MD), UPPER (DXC-960MD) X\text{-}3166\text{-}702\text{-}1 o CASE ASSY (MD), LOWER (DXC-960MD) 1\text{-}547\text{-}463\text{-}11 o FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL
26
27
                                                                                                       -N; NTSC, P; PAL
28
                                                                                                Block number of CCD UNIT
         1-562-222-21 s CONNECTOR, 6P FEMALE "LENS"
29
                                                                                          Suffix of Spare Part number
30
         1-562-381-00 s CONNECTOR, 12P MALE
                              "DC IN/REMOTE" (DXC-930/930P/960MD)
                                                                                     -Block No.
                                          "DC IN/VBS" (XC-009/009P)
                                                                                 C C A XXXXX
31
         1-563-929-11 s CONNECTOR, 4P FEMALE "CONTROL"
                                                        (XC-009/009P)
                                                                                                     -Block number of CCD UNIT
         1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE "MENU" "DISPLAY
32
                                                                                             Suffix of spare part number
         1-580-090-11 s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P "RGB/SYNC"
33
         1-580-724-21 s CONNECTOR, BNC "VIDEO OUT" "GENLOCK"
34
                                                                                          Model name
35
         1-691-629-11 s CONNECTOR, 20P MALE "CCU"
                                                                                          (C: XC-009 G:DXC-960MD D: XC-009P)
                                                (DXC-930/930P/960MD)
                                                                                     CCD type
```



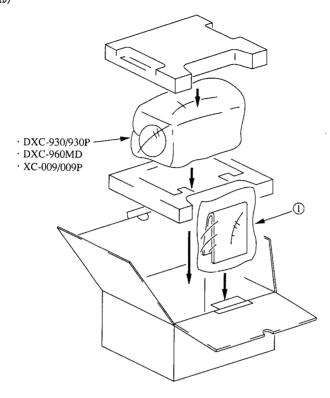
DXC-930/930P DXC-960MD XC-009/009P

SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Ref. No.

or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

1 3-754-756-03 s MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (XC-009/009P) 会 3-754-789-13 s MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (DXC-930/930P) 会 3-755-152-12 s MANUAL, INSTRUCTION (DXC-960MD) 3-795-581-21 o SAFEGUARD, IMPORTANT (DXC-930/960MD)



| AT-69 BO | | (AT-69 1 | BOARD) |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|---|
| Rof No | | Ref. No or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| 1pc | A-8271-145-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-69 | D2
D3 | 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 |
| C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | 1-135-210-11 \$ TANTALUM 4.7UF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 \$ TANTALUM 4.7UF 20% 10V
1-135-179-21 \$ TANTALUM 2.2UF 20% 16V | D4
D5 | 8-719-123-82 s D10DE 1SS303
8-719-123-82 s D10DE 1SS303 |
| C5 | 1-135-208-11 S TANTALUM 1UF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 S TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | 1C1
1C2
1C3 | 8-759-906-54 s IC TL064CNS
8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
8-759-242-64 s IC TC4W53F |
| C6
C7
C8 | 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 10F 20% 10V
1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
1-126-396-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V | IC5
IC7 | 8-759-009-06 s IC MC14052BF
8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M |
| C9
C10 | 1-164-357-11 s CERAMIC 1000PF 5% 50V
1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V | IC8
IC9
IC10 | 8-759-906-54 s IC TL064CNS
8-759-987-41 s IC SN74HC4066NS
8-759-011-65 s IC MC74HC4053F |
| C11
C12
C13 | 1-135-179-21 \$ TANTALUM 2.2UF 20% 16V
1-135-210-11 \$ TANTALUM 4.7UF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 \$ TANTALUM 4.7UF 20% 10V | IC11
IC12 | 8-759-908-92 s IC TL084CNS
8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 |
| C14
C15 | 1-164-357-11 s CERAMIC 1000PF 5% 50V
1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V | IC13
IC14
IC15 | 8-759-009-06 s IC MC14052BF
8-759-009-05 s IC MC14051BF
8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP |
| C16
C17
C18 | 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | IC16
IC17 | 8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F |
| C19
C20 | 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | IC18
IC19
IC20 | 8-759-209-97 s IC TC4S81F
8-759-209-97 s IC TC4S81F
8-759-078-51 s IC HD63B05Y0E64F |
| C21
C22
C23 | 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-164-357-11 s CERAMIC 1000PF 5% 50V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | IC21
IC22 | 8-759-052-64 s IC M6M80011AFP
8-759-112-72 s IC UPD6142G-101 |
| C24
C25 | 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V | 1C23
1C24
1C25 | 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1
8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M
8-759-946-03 s IC S-8054ALR-LN-S |
| C26
C27
C28 | Part No. SP Description A-8271-145-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-69 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 2.2uF 20% 16V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V 1-126-396-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 2.2uF 20% 16V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | L1
L3 | 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH |
| C29
C31
C32 | 1-135-190-21 \$ TANTALUM U.THF 20% 20V
1-126-391-11 \$ ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V | L4
L5 | 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-408-786-21 s INDUCTOR CHIP 56uH |
| C32
C33
C34
C35 | 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V
1-162-957-11 s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V
1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V | 01
02
03 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| | | | |
| C38
C39 | 1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-164-360-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 16V | Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| C41 | 1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V
1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V | Q10 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| C43
C44 | 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V | 011
012
013 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| C46 | 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V | Q14
Q15 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| C48
C49 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-164-357-11 s CERAMIC 1000PF 5% 50V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | 016
017
018 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| C51 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | Q19
Q20 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| C53 | 1-135-179-21 s TANTALUM 2.2uF 20% 16V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | 021
022
023 | 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| CN1 1
CN2 1 | 1-369-607-11's CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-569-607-11's CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P | | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| D1 8 | | R1
R2 | 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |

R135

```
(AT-69 BOARD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                CN-579 BOARD (For DXC-930/930P/960MD)
                                                                                                                                                                                               Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No.
Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No.
                                                             SP Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SP Description
                          1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A-8271-140-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-579 (DXC-930/930P/960MD)
                                                                                                                                                                                                1pc
R137
R138
R139
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1-135-076-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 35V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
                                                                                                                                                                                               C1
C2
C3
C4
C5
 R140
                          1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
 R141
 R142
R143
R145
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V

1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V

1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V

1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V

1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V
                                                                                                                                                                                               C6
C7
C8
 R146
 R147
                                                                                                                                                                                                Č9
                          1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                                                                                                C10
 RB1
                          1-231-387-00 s COMPOSITION CIRCUIT BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V 1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V 1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V 1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V
                          1-571-120-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
1-571-249-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
                                                                                                                                                                                               C12
C13
C14
 SW2
X1
                          1-567-192-11 s RESONATOR, CERAMIC 4.00MHz
                                                                                                                                                                                                C15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
                                                                                                                                                                                               C17
C18
C19
C20
                                                                                                                                                                                               C21
C22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1-566-531-11 s CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 15P
1-566-531-11 s CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 15P
                                                                                                                                                                                               CN2
                                                                                                                                                                                               D1
D2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8-719-017-08 s DIODE 02DZ5.6-TPHR3
8-719-510-30 s DIODE D2FL20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1-576-212-21 s FUSE, CHIP
1-576-212-21 s FUSE, CHIP
                                                                                                                                                                                               IC1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
                                                                                                                                                                                              L2
L3
L4
L5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
                                                                                                                                                                                              L6
L7
                                                                                                                                                                                               L19
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
                                                                                                                                                                                              Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                                                                                              R2
R3
```

R4

| (CN-579 BOARD) | CN-580 BOARD (For XC-009/009P) | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description | Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description | | |
| R6 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R7 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R8 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R9 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R10 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W | 1pc A-8271-134-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-580 (XC-009/009P) C1 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V C2 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| R11 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R12 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R13 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R14 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W | C3 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10FF 5FF 50V
C4 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
C5 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10FF 5FF 50V | | |
| R15 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W R16 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W R17 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W R18 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W | C8 | | |
| R19 1-218-883-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W
R20 1-218-723-11 s METAL 20K 0.50% 1/16W
R21 1-218-701-11 s METAL 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W
R22 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W
R23 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W | C12 | | |
| R23 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
R24 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R25 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W | CN1 1-566-531-11 s CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 15P
CN2 1-566-531-11 s CONNECTOR, FPC (ZIF) 15P | | |
| R26 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R28 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R31 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R32 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R33 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W | D1 8-719-510-30 s DIODE D2FL20 F1 ⚠ 1-576-212-21 s FUSE, CHIP IC1 8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP | | |
| R34 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R35 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R36 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R37 1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W
R38 1-218-286-11 s METAL, CHIP 91 0.50% 1/16W | L1 1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
L2 1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
L3 1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
L4 1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
L12 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH | | |
| R39 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R40 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R41 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R42 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R43 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | Q1 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q2 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q3 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
Q4 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q5 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 | | |
| R44 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R45 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R47 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R48 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R49 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | Q6 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q7 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q8 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
Q9 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q10 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 | | |
| R50 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R51 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R52 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R53 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R54 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | R2 | | |
| R55 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R56 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R60 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R61 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W | R12 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R13 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R14 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R15 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R16 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W | | |
| SW1 1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE
SW2 1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE
SW3 1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE
SW4 1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE
SW5 1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE | R17 1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
R19 1-218-883-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W
R20 1-218-723-11 s METAL 20K 0.50% 1/16W
R21 1-218-701-11 s METAL 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W
R22 1-218-698-11 s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W | | |
| SW6 1-571-787-11 s SWITCH, TACTILE
SW7 1-571-120-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE | R23 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R24 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R25 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R26 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W | | |

| 1 | CN- | -580 | ROA | ras |
|----|-----|------|------------------|------|
| ٠, | 011 | vov | $\nu \nu \sigma$ | NULL |

| Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| R27
R28
R29
R30
R31 | 1-218-700-11 s
1-218-700-11 s
1-216-821-11 s
1-216-829-11 s
1-218-286-11 s | |
| R32
R33
R34
R35
R36 | 1-218-271-11 s
1-216-827-11 s
1-216-797-11 s
1-216-797-11 s
1-216-797-11 s | METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W |
| R37
R38
R39
R40
R41 | 1-216-797-11 s
1-218-700-11 s
1-218-700-11 s
1-218-700-11 s
1-216-821-11 s | METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R42
R43
R44
R45
R46 | 1-216-829-11 s
1-216-864-11 s
1-218-700-11 s
1-216-827-11 s
1-216-797-11 s | METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 0-OHM METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W |
| R47
R48
R49 | 1-216-797-11 s
1-216-797-11 s
1-216-797-11 s | METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W |
| \$1
\$2
\$3
\$4
\$5 | 1-571-787-11 s
1-571-787-11 s | SWITCH, TACTILE
SWITCH, TACTILE |
| \$6
\$7 | | SWITCH, TACTILE
SWITCH, SLIDE |

IF-354 BOARD

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| 1pc | A-8271-143-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-354 (DXC-930/960MD,XC-009) | | |
| C1 | 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V | | |
| C2 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | | |
| C3 | 1-135-076-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 35V | | |
| C4 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C5 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | | |
| C6 | 1-162-905-11 s CERAMIC 1PF 0.25PF 50V | | |
| C7 | 1-162-928-11 s CERAMIC 120PF 5% 50V | | |
| C8 | 1-162-928-11 s CERAMIC 120PF 5% 50V | | |
| C9 | 1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V | | |
| C10 | 1-126-396-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V | | |
| C11 | 1-162-908-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V | | |
| C12 | 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V | | |
| C13 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | | |
| C15 | 1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V | | |
| C16 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | | |
| C17 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | | |
| C18 | 1-162-974-11 s CERAMIC 0.01uF 50V | | |
| C19 | 1-162-974-11 s CERAMIC 0.01uF 50V | | |
| C20 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | | |
| C21 | 1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V | | |
| C22 | 1-126-396-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V | | |
| C23 | 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V | | |
| C24 | 1-162-907-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V | | |
| C25 | 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V | | |
| C26 | 1-135-216-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 10V | | |
| C27 | 1-162-908-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V | | |
| C28 | 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V | | |
| C29 | 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V | | |
| C30 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C31 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| C32 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| C33 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| C34 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| C35 | 1-135-211-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 6.3 | | |
| C36 | 1-135-211-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 6.3 | | |
| C37 | 1-135-211-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 6.3 | | |
| C38 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C39 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C40 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C41 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| C42 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 5OV | | |
| C43 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C44 | 1-135-181-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C45 | 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 5OV | | |
| C46 | 1-162-913-11 s CERAMIC 8PF 0.5PF 5OV | | |
| C47 | 1-162-909-11 s CERAMIC 4PF 0.25PF 50V | | |
| C48 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C49 | 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V | | |
| C50 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C51 | 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V | | |
| C52 | 1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V | | |
| C53 | 1-135-217-21 s TANTALUM 15uF 20% 6.3 | | |
| C54 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | | |
| C55 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C56 | 1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V | | |
| C57 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | | |

(IF-354 BOARD) (IF-354 BOARD) Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V 1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q33 Q34 Q35 C59 Č60 Č61 Č62 **Q**36 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 1--135--210--11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V Q37 Q38 Q39 C64 1--569--607--11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P 1--569--607--11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P Q40 CN2 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 IC2 IC3 IC4 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 1-408-793-21 s INDUCTOR CHIP 220uH 1-410-719-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 150uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 L2 L3 L4 L5 1-408-797-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 470uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 1-408-793-21 s INDUCTOR CHIP 220uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Ĺ7 Q53 Q54 L8 Ĺ9 Q55 Q56 L10 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 L12 L13 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q5 Q61 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 Q63 Q64 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q6 Q7 Q8 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R1 R2 R3 **Q**3 **Q**10 R4 R5 Q11 Q12 Q13 Q14 Q15 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W Ř7 Ř8 R9 R10 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q16 Q17 Q18 Q19 Q20 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W R12 R13 R14 R15 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q21 Q22 Q23 Q24 Q25 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R16 R17 R18 R19 R20 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 Q26 Q27 Q28 Q29 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-818-11 s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W R22 R23 Q31 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501

| (IF-354 BOARD) | (IF-354 BOARD) | |
|--|---|--|
| Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description | Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description | |
| R26 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W R27 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R28 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R29 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R30 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W | R85 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R86 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R87 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R88 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R89 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W | |
| R31 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R32 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R33 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R34 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R35 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W | R90 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R91 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R92 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R93 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R94 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | |
| R36 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R37 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W R38 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W R39 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R40 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R95 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R96 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R97 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R98 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R99 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W | |
| R41 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R42 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R43 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R44 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R45 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W | R100 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R101 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R102 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R103 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R104 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | |
| R46 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W R50 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | R105 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R106 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R107 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R108 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R109 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W | |
| R51 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R52 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R53 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R54 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R55 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | R110 1-216-789-11 s METAL 2.2 5% 1/16W
R111 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R112 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R113 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R114 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | |
| R57 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | R115 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W
R116 1-216-789-11 s METAL 2.2 5% 1/16W
R117 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R118 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R119 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | |
| R61 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R62 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R63 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R64 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W R65 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R120 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R121 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R122 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R123 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R124 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | |
| R66 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R67 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R68 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W
R69 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R70 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W | R125 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R126 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R127 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R128 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W R129 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W | |
| R71 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W
R72 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R73 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R74 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R75 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W | R130 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R131 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R132 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R133 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R134 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | |
| R76 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R77 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R78 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R79 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R80 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W | R135 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W
R136 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R137 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R138 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
R139 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | |
| R81 1-216-797-11 s METAL, CHIP 10 5% 1/16W
R82 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R83 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R84 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | R140 | |

(IF-354 BOARD)

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| R144 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R145 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R146 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R147 | 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R148 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R149 | 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R150 | 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W |
| R151 | 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM |
| R152 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R153 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R154
R155
R156
R157
R158 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-218-739-11 s METAL, CHIP 91K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R159 | 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W |
| RV1 | 1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K |
| RV2 | 1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K |
| RV3 | 1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K |
| RV4 | 1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K |
| RV5 | 1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K |
| RV6 | 1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K |
| RV7 | 1-238-090-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 10K |

IF-354P BOARD

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 1pc | A-8271-144-A o | MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-354P (DXC-930P,XC-009P) |
| C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | 1-164-156-11 s
1-135-076-21 s
1-135-162-21 s | CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 35V
TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C6
C7
C8
C9
C10 | 1-162-924-11 s
1-162-924-11 s
1-126-392-11 s | CERAMIC 1PF 0.25PF 50V
CERAMIC 56PF 5% 50V
CERAMIC 56PF 5% 50V
ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V |
| C11
C12
C13
C15
C16 | 1-162-922-11 s | CERAMIC 4PF 0.25PF 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 39PF 5% 50V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C17
C18
C19
C20
C21 | 1-162-974-11 s
1-162-974-11 s
1-135-159-21 s | TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
CERAMIC 0.01uF 50V
CERAMIC 0.01uF 50V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V |
| C22
C23
C24
C25
C26 | 1-162-919-11 s
1-162-907-11 s
1-162-917-11 s | ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 2PF 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
TANTALUM 10uF 20% 10V |
| C27
C28
C29
C30
C31 | 1-162-911-11 s
1-162-911-11 s | CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V
TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V |
| C32
C33
C34
C35
C36 | 1-162-915-11 s
1-162-915-11 s | CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 6.3
TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 6.3 |
| C37
C38
C39
C40
C41 | 1-135-162-21 s
1-135-162-21 s
1-135-162-21 s | TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 6.3
TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V |
| C42
C43
C44
C45
C46 | 1-135-181-21 s
1-162-911-11 s | CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
TANTALUM, CHIP 33UF 10% 6.3V
TANTALUM, CHIP 4.7UF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V
CERAMIC 8PF 0.5PF 50V |
| C47
C48
C49
C50
C51 | 1-135-162-21 s
1-162-915-11 s
1-135-162-21 s | CERAMIC 4PF 0.25PF 50V TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V |
| C53
C54 | 1-135-217-21 s
1-162-927-11 s
1-135-162-21 s | CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V TANTALUM 15uF 20% 6.3 CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V |
| C57 | 1-135-162-21 s | TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V |

| (IF-354P | BOARD) | (IF-354P | BOARD) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| C58
C59
C60
C61
C62 | 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V
1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | Q32
Q33
Q34
Q35
Q36 | 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| C63
C64 | | Q37
Q38
Q39 | 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| CN1
CN2 | 1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P 1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P | Q40
Q41 | 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 |
| 1C3 | 8-752-332-69 s IC CXL5504M
8-759-242-64 s IC TC4W53F
8-759-209-97 s IC TC4S81F
8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F | Q42
Q43
Q44
Q45
Q46 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 |
| L3
L4 | 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-410-717-31 s INDUCTOR, CHIP 100uH
1-408-790-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 120uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH | | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| L7
L8
L9 | 1-408-797-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 470uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-408-793-21 s INDUCTOR CHIP 220uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH | Q52
Q53
Q54
Q55 | 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| L12 | 1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-408-781-00 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH | Q57
058 | 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR XP4677 |
| Q1
Q2
Q3 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | Q59
Q60
Q61 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 |
| | | Q63 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| Q7
Q8
Q9 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | R3
R4 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W |
| Q12
Q13
Q14 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 | R6
R7
R8
R9 | 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| Q17
Q18
Q19
Q20 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 | R11
R12
R13
R14 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W |
| Q22
Q23
Q24
Q25 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | R16
R17
R18
R19 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W |
| 027
028
029 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601 | R21
R22
R23
R24 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| Q31 8 | 3-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 | R25 | 1-216-818-11 s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W |

R84

(IF-354P BOARD) Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-218-708-11 s METAL 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R144 R145 R146 R147 R148 R149 R150 R151 R152 R153 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W R154 R155 R156 R157 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-218-739-11 s METAL, CHIP 91K 0.50% 1/16W R158 R159 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K 1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K RV1 RV2 RV3 RV4 RV5

1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K 1-238-090-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 10K

RV6 RV7

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1pc | A-8271-139-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-380 |
| C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-160-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 15uF 10% 16V
1-126-925-11 s ELECT 470uF 20% 10V
1-126-916-11 s ELECT 1000uF 20% 6.3
1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V |
| C6
C7
C8
C9
C10 | 1-162-966-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-160-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 15uF 10% 16V
1-126-935-11 s ELECT 470uF 20% 16V
1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V |
| C15 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V |
| CN1
CN2
CN3
CN4
CN5 | 1-565-151-11 o PIN, CONNECTOR (ANGLE) 4P
1-691-630-21 o CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P
1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P |
| CN6
CN7
CN8
CN9
CN10 | 1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-568-338-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-690-670-12 s CABLE, FLAT (1.0MM) 15P |
| CN11
CN12 | 1-690-670-12 s CABLE, FLAT (1.0MM) 15P
1-565-150-11 o PIN, CONNECTOR (ANGLE) 3P |
| D1- | 8-719-017-34 s DIODE 02DZ20-TPHR3 |
| IC1
IC2
IC3 | 8-759-009-10 s IC MC14069UBF
8-759-927-46 s IC SN74HC00NS
8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F |
| L2
L4
L5 | 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-412-026-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH
1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH |
| L8 | 1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
1-410-997-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH
1-412-535-41 s INDUCTOR 68UH |
| PW1 | 1-466-696-11 s CONVERTER (DC-DC) |
| R1
R2
R3
R4
R5 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-804-11 s METAL 39 5% 1/16W
1-216-804-11 s METAL 39 5% 1/16W
1-216-804-11 s METAL 39 5% 1/16W |
| R6 | 1-216-804-11 s METAL 39 5% 1/16W |

MB-380 BOARD

| PA-133 BOARD | | PA-134 BOARD | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Ref. No. or Q'ty | | Ref. No. | Part No. SP Description | | |
| 1pc | A-8271-136-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PA-133 | 1pc | A-8271-138-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PA-134 | | |
| C2
C3
C4
C5
C6 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-154-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 20V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V | C2
C3
C4
C5
C6 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-154-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 20V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V | | |
| C7
C8
C9
C10
C11 | 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-135-154-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 20V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V | C7
C8
C9
C10
C11 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-135-154-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 20V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V | | |
| C12
C13
C14
C15
C16 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | C12
C13
C14
C15 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-164-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V
1-135-164-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 10V | | |
| IC2
IC3
IC4 | 8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F
8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F
8-752-052-72 s IC CXA1439M | IC2
IC3
IC4 | 8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F
8-752-052-72 s IC CXA1439M
8-759-031-84 s IC SC7S04F | | |
| Ll | 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH | L1
L2 | 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-412-029-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 10uH | | |
| L2
Q1
Q2 | 1-412-029-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 10uH
8-729-905-24 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576S
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q | Q1
Q2 | 8-729-905-24 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1576S
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q | | |
| R1
R2
R3
R4
R5 | 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W
1-216-848-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 5% 1/16W
1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W | R4
R5 | 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W
1-216-848-11 s METAL, CHIP 180K 5% 1/16W
1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W | | |
| | 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM | R8
R9 | 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM
1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM | | |

| Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description | |
|--|--------------|
| 1pc A-8271-146-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-158 C57 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V (DXC-930/960MD,XC-009) C58 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C59 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | |
| C1 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V C60 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V C2 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V C61 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V C3 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | ٧ |
| C4 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V C62 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20'
C5 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V C63 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20'
C64 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20' | V |
| C6 1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V | V |
| C8 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 10# 10% 16V C9 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C10 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 10# 10% 16V C10 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 10# 10% 16V C68 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V C69 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C11 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V C12 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C13 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN CHIP 10F 10% 16V C13 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN CHIP 10F 10% 16V | |
| C13 1-135-051-00 S TANTALUM, CHIP 104 104 104 104 105 107 C14 1-135-167-21 S TANTALUM, CHIP 104F 104 6.3V C72 1-135-157-21 S TANTALUM, CHIP 104F 104 6.3V | |
| C15 | .3V
V |
| C18 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
C19 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C77 1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.
C20 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C78 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V | V |
| C21 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V C80 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% (C22 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V C81 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V C23 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | 5.3V
5.3V |
| C24 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V C82 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V C25 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C83 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20% 10V C84 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC. CHIP 10uPF 5% 50V | OV
V |
| C26 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V C85 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V C27 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C86 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V C28 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | |
| C29 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C87 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20 C30 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C88 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V C89 1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10 C31 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C90 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6 C32 1-135-155-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6 C32 | OV |
| C32 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V C91 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C33 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10% 16V C34 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V C92 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 2 | V |
| C35 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V | v
25V |
| C37 | |
| C100 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C41 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V C101 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C42 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C102 1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V | |
| C43 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
C44 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V C103 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C45 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V C104 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | |
| C46 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V C106 1-135-152-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10 C47 1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V C107 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V C107 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 1 | 25V |
| C49 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V C108 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V C109 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V C110 1-162-925-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V | |
| C52 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1UF 10% 16V C112 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10UF 10% 6. | .37 |
| C54 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V C113 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6. C55 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V C114 1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V C115 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V C116 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | |

| (PR-158 BOARD) | (PR-158 BOARD) |
|---|--|
| Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description | Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description |
| C117 | L14 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH LV1 1-414-071-21 s COIL, VAR Q1 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 |
| C122 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
C123 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
C124 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
C125 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
C126 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V | Q1 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q2 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q3 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q4 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q5 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q6 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q7 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| C127 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
C128 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | Q7 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q8 8-729-118-58 s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4 Q9 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q10 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 |
| CN1 1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P 1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P D1 8-719-123-85 s DIODE 1SS304 8-719-123-85 s DIODE 1SS304 | Q11 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q12 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q13 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q14 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q15 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| DL1 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS DL2 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS DL3 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS DL4 1-415-864-21 s DELAY LINE, LC DL5 1-415-763-21 s DELAY LINE, LC | Q16 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q17 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q18 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q19 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q20 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| DL6 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS DL7 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS DL8 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS FL1 1-409-496-21 s FILTER, LC TRAP FL2 1-409-496-21 s FILTER, LC TRAP | Q21 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q22 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q23 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q24 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q25 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| FL3 1-409-496-21 s FILTER, LC TRAP
FL4 1-239-212-21 s FILTER, BAND PASS
IC1 8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M
IC2 8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
IC3 8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F
IC4 8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F | Q26 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 Q27 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q28 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q29 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q30 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| IC5 8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F IC6 8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M IC7 8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F IC8 8-759-052-67 s IC UPC2372GF-3B9 IC9 8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M | Q31 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q32 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q33 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q34 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q35 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| IC10 8-759-927-46 s IC SN74HC00NS IC11 8-759-926-37 s IC SN74HC193ANS IC12 8-759-925-83 s IC SN74HC27NS IC13 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 IC14 8-759-906-59 s IC CX22017 | Q36 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q37 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q38 8-729-118-58 s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4 Q39 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q40 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| IC15 8-759-209-57 s IC TC4869F IC16 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 IC17 8-752-056-59 s IC CXA1592R IC18 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 | Q41 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q42 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
Q43 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q44 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q45 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| L1 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH L2 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH L3 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH L4 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH L5 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH | Q46 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q47 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q48 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q49 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 Q50 8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401 |
| L6 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH L7 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH L8 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH L12 1-412-034-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 330uH L13 1-412-034-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 330uH | Q51 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q52 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q53 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q54 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 Q55 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |

| (PR-158 | BOARD) | (PR-158] | BOARD) |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Ref. No
or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| Q56
Q57
Q58
Q59
Q60 | 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 | R26
R27
R28
R29
R30 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-218-484-11 s METAL 750 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W |
| Q61
Q62
Q63
Q64
Q65 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q | R31
R32
R33
R34
R35 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| Q66
Q67
Q68
Q69
Q70 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q | R36
R37
R38
R39
R40 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W |
| Q71
Q72
Q73
Q74
Q75 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | R41
R42
R43
R44
R45 | 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W |
| 076
077
078
079
080 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q | R46
R47
R48
R49
R50 | 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W |
| Q81
Q82
Q83
Q84
Q85 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | R51
R52
R53
R54
R55 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W |
| Q87
Q89
Q90
R1 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R57
R58
R59 | 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W |
| R2
R3
R4
R5 | 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
1-218-330-11 s METAL 11K 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W | R62
R63 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| R6
R7
R8
R9
R10 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
1-220-373-11 s METAL 620 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
1-218-457-11 s METAL 910 0.50% 1/16W | R66
R67
R68
R69 | 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
1-218-484-11 s METAL 750 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| R11
R12
R13
R14
R15 | 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W | R71
R72
R73 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R16
R17
R18 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W | R75
R76 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| R19
R20
R21
R22 | 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W | R78
R79
R80 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| R23
R24
R25 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R83
R84 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W |

(PR-158 BOARD) (PR-158 BOARD) Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-218-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W **R87** R155 R156 R157 R88 R89 R90 R158 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W R91 R159 R92 R160 R93 R161 R162 R94 R95 R163 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R164 R165 R168 R169 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W R96 R97 R98 R99 R100 R170 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-218-256-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.32K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W R101 R171 R172 R173 R174 R174 R175 R102 R103 R104 R105 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R176 R177 R106 R107 R108 R178 R109 R179 R110 R180 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W R111 R181 R112 R113 R114 R182 R183 R184 R115 R185 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 1OK 5% 1/16W R186 R117 R187 R118 R188 R119 R189 R120 R190 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-484-11 s METAL 750 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R121 R191 R122 R192 R123 R124 R193 R194 R125 R195 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R126 R127 R128 R129 1-218-252-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.26K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R196 R197 R198 R199 R130 R200 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-218-289-11 s METAL 510 5% 1/16W 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W 1-218-289-11 s METAL 510 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W R131 R201 R132 R133 R134 R135 R202 R203 R204 R205 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-253-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.32K 0.5% 1/10W 1-218-255-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.67K 0.5% 1/10W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-795-11 s METAL 6.8K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W R136 R137 R138 R206 R207 R209 R210 R139 R140 R211 1-216-865-11 s METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W R141 R214 R215 R142 R1 51

(PR-158 BOARD)

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. S | P | Description |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| R217
R218
R219
R220
R221 | 1-216-836-11
1-218-697-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-835-11
1-216-831-11 | \$
\$
\$
\$
\$ | METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W METAL 1.6K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R222
R223
R224
R225
R226 | 1-216-830-11
1-218-271-11
1-216-833-11
1-218-271-11
1-218-724-11 | S
S
S
S | METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R227
R228
R229
R230
R231 | 1-216-829-11
1-218-724-11
1-216-839-11
1-218-724-11
1-216-838-11 | \$
\$
\$
\$
\$ | METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W |
| R232
R233
R234
R235
R236 | 1-216-838-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-821-11
1-218-724-11
1-218-724-11 | \$
\$
\$
\$ | METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R237
R238
R239
R241
R242 | 1-218-724-11
1-218-704-11
1-216-864-11
1-218-289-11
1-216-834-11 | 2
2
3
3
3 | METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 0-OHM METAL 510 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W |
| R243
R244
R245
R246
R247 | 1-216-825-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-829-11
1-216-834-11
1-216-823-11 | \$
\$
\$
\$
\$ | METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W |
| R248
R249
R250
R251
R252 | 1-216-827-11
1-216-833-11
1-216-829-11
1-218-704-11
1-216-833-11 | S
S
S
S | METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| R253
R254
R255
R256
R257 | 1-216-833-11
1-216-826-11
1-216-825-11
1-216-831-11
1-216-829-11 | S
S
S
S | METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R258
R259
R260
R261
R262 | 1-216-821-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-845-11
1-216-845-11 | S
S
S
S | METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W |
| R263
R264
R265
R266
R267 | 1-216-821-11
1-216-826-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-821-11
1-216-829-11 | S
S
S
S | METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R268
R269
R270
R271
R272 | 1-216-829-11
1-216-829-11
1-216-832-11
1-216-826-11
1-216-818-11 | \$
\$
\$
\$
\$ | METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W |
| R274
R275
R276
R277 | 1-216-835-11
1-216-832-11
1-216-825-11
1-216-821-11 | \$
\$
\$
\$ | METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| R278
R279
R280
R281
R282 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-865-11 s METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-865-11 s METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W |
| R283
R284
R285
R286
R287 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R288
R289
R290
R291
R292 | 1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W |
| R293
R294
R295
R296 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W |
| RV1
RV2
RV3
RV5
RV6 | 1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-090-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1OK
1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K |
| RV7
RV8
RV9
RV10
RV11 | 1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K
1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K
1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K
1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K |
| RV12
RV13
RV14
RV15 | 1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K |

| PR-158P | BOARD | (PR-158P | BOARD) |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| Ref. No. | | Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| 1pc | A-8271-147-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-158P
(DXC-930P,XC-009P) | C57
C58 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C1
C2
C3 | 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 100
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 | C59
C60
C61 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V |
| C3
C4
C5 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | C62
C63
C64 | 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V |
| C6
C7
C8 | 1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | C65
C66 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V |
| C9
C10 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | C67
C68
C69 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V |
| C11
C12
C13 | 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | C70
C71 | 1-162-949-11 s CERAMIC 47PF 5% 50V
1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V |
| C14
C15 | 1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V
1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V | C72
C73
C7 4 | 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V |
| C16
C17
C18 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | C75
C76 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C19
C20 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | C77
C78
C79 | 1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V |
| C21
C22
C23 | 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1UF 10% 16V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1UF 25V | C80
C81 | 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V |
| C24
C25 | 1-135-031-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | C84 | 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V |
| C26
C27
C28 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | C85
C86 | 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V |
| C29
C30
C31 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | C88
C89
C90 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V |
| C32
C33
C34 | 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V | Č91
C92 | 1-164-155-11 s CERAMIC 75PF 5% 50V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V |
| C35
C36 | 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | C93
C94
C95 | 1-164-155-11 s CERAMIC 75PF 5% 50V
1-135-208-11 s TANTALUM 1uF 20% 10V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V |
| C37
C38
C39 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V | Č96
C97 | 1-135-216-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 10V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V |
| C40
C41 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V | C98
C99
C100 | 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C42
C43
C44 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V | C101
C102 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V |
| C45
C46 | 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM. CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V | C103
C104
C105 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V |
| C47
C48
C49 | 1-135-167-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 68uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | C106
C107 | 1-135-152-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1.5uF 10% 25V |
| C50
C51 | 1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1UF 10% 16V | C108
C109
C110 | 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
1-162-925-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V
1-135-161-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 10% 10V |
| C52
C53
C54 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V | C111
C112
C113 | 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V |
| C55
C56 | 1-135-162-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 10% 6.3V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | C114
C115 | 1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V
1-162-962-11 s CERAMIC 470PF 10% 50V |

| (PR-158P | BOARD) | (PR-158P | BOARD) |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| C116
C117
C118 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-126-391-11 s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-159-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10UF 10% 20V | L14
LV1 | 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-414-071-21 s COIL, VAR |
| C119
C120 | 1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC 0.14r 20v
1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V | | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| C121
C122
C123
C124
C125 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V | Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| C126
C127
C128 | 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V | Q6
Q7
Q8
Q9
Q10 | 8-729-926-19 S TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-9118-58 S TRANSISTOR 2SK4552-X4
8-729-117-32 S TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 S TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| CN1
CN2 | 1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P | Q11
Q12 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| D1
D2 | 8-719-123-85 s DIODE 1SS304
8-719-123-85 s DIODE 1SS304 | Q13
Q14
Q15 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| DL1
DL2
DL3
DL4
DL5 | 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
1-415-864-21 s DELAY LINE, LC
1-415-763-21 s DELAY LINE, LC | Q16
Q17
Q18
Q19
Q20 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| DL6
DL7
DL8 | 1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
1-415-730-21 s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS | Q21
Q22
Q23
Q24 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| FL1
FL2
FL3
FL4 | 1-409-496-21 s FILTER, LC TRAP
1-409-496-21 s FILTER, LC TRAP
1-409-496-21 s FILTER, LC TRAP
1-239-211-21 s FILTER, BANDPASS | Q25
Q26
Q27
Q28 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4 | 8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M
8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F
8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F | Q29
Q30
Q31
Q32 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| IC5
IC6
IC7 | 8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F
8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M
8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F | Q32
Q33
Q34
Q35 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| IC8
IC9
IC1 0 | 8-759-052-67 s IC UPC2372GF-3B9
8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M
8-759-927-46 s IC SN74HC00NS | Q36
Q37
Q38 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-118-58 s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4 |
| IC11
IC12
IC13 | 8-759-926-37 s IC SN74HC193ANS
8-759-925-83 s IC SN74HC27NS
8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 | Q39
Q40 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| IC14
IC15
IC16 | 8-759-906-59 s IC CX22017
8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F
8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 | Q41
Q42
Q43
Q44 | 8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 |
| IC17
IC18 | 8-752-056-59 s IC CXA1592R
8-759-635-27 s IC M62352GP-E1 | Q45
Q46 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q |
| L1
L2
L3
L4
L5 | 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH | Q47
Q48
Q49
Q50 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401 |
| L6
L7
L8
L12
L13 | 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
1-412-034-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 330uH
1-412-034-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 330uH | Q51
Q52
Q53
Q54
Q55 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |

(PR-158P BOARD) (PR-158P BOARD) Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-484-11 s METAL 750 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 R27 R28 R29 R30 Q60 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q R32 R33 $\tilde{0}6\tilde{2}$ Q63 Q64 Q65 R34 R35 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q R36 R37 Q67 Q68 R38 **0**69 R39 **Q**70 R40 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W Q71 Q72 Q73 Q74 Q75 R42 R43 R44 R45 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q Q76 Q77 Q78 R46 R47 R48 R49 R50 **0**80 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 082 083 R52 R53 084 R54 R55 **Q**85 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 R56 R57 R58 Q87 Q89 Q90 R59 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-218-330-11 s METAL 11K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W R60 R2 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W R3 R4 R62 R63 R64 R65 R5 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-220-373-11 s METAL 620 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-218-457-11 s METAL 910 0.50% 1/16W R66 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-218-484-11 s METAL 750 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W Ř8 Ř9 R68 R69 R10 R70 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W R71 R12 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W R13 R14 R15 R73 R74 R75 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W **R76** R16 R17 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R77 R18 R19 R78 R79 R80 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R81 R22 R23 R24 R25 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R82 R83 R84

| (PR-158P | BOARD) | (PR-158P | BOARD) |
|---------------------|---|------------------|--|
| Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| R86 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R155 | 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W |
| R87 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R156 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W |
| R88 | 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W | R157 | 1-218-729-11 s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R89 | 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W | R158 | 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W |
| R90 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R159 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W |
| R91 | 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W | R160 | 1-218-729-11 s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R92 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W | R161 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W |
| R93 | 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W | R162 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| R94 | 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W | R163 | 1-218-729-11 s METAL 36K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R95 | 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W | R164 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| R96 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R165 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-218-257-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.99K 0.5% 1/10W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R97 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W | R166 | |
| R98 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R167 | |
| R99 | 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W | R168 | |
| R100 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R169 | |
| R101 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R170 | 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W |
| R102 | 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W | R172 | |
| R103 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R173 | |
| R104 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R174 | |
| R105 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W | R175 | |
| R106 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R176 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R107 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R177 | |
| R108 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W | R178 | |
| R109 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R179 | |
| R110 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R180 | |
| R111 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | | 1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R112 | 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W | | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R113 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | | 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W |
| R114 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | | 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R115 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | | 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W |
| R116 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R186 | 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| R117 | 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W | R187 | |
| R118 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R188 | |
| R119 | 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W | R189 | |
| R120 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R190 | |
| R121 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R191 | 1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R122 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R192 | 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W |
| R123 | 1-218-484-11 s METAL 750 0.50% 1/16W | R193 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| R124 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R194 | 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W |
| R125 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R197 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R126 | 1-218-705-11 s METAL 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W | R198 | 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R127 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | R199 | 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R128 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R200 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R129 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | R201 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R130 | 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W | R202 | 1-218-289-11 s METAL 510 5% 1/16W |
| R131 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | R203 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W |
| R132 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | R204 | 1-218-289-11 s METAL 510 5% 1/16W |
| R133 | 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W | R205 | 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R134 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | R206 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R135 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | R207 | 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W |
| R136 | 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-259-11 s METAL, CHIP 13.7K 0.5% 1/10W 1-218-254-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.55K 0.5% 1/10W 1-218-295-11 s METAL 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-865-11 s METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W | R208 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W |
| R137 | | R209 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R138 | | R210 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W |
| R140 | | R211 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W |
| R141 | | R213 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R142 | 1-218-721-11 s METAL 16K 0.50% 1/16W | R216 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R152 | 1-218-254-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.55K 0.5% 1/10W | | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R153 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W | | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W |
| R154 | 1-216-814-11 s METAL, CHIP 270 5% 1/16W | | 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W |

| (PR-158P | BOARI |)) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part | No. | SP | Description | |
| R218
R219
R220
R221
R222 | 1-216
1-216
1-216 | 8-697-11
6-821-11
6-835-11
6-831-11
6-830-11 | S | METAL 1.6K 0.50% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W | |
| R223
R224
R225
R226
R227 | 1-218
1-218
1-218 | 8-271-11
6-833-11
8-271-11
8-724-11
6-831-11 | S | METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W | |
| R228
R229
R230
R231
R232 | 1-216
1-218
1-216 | 8-724-11
5-839-11
8-724-11
5-838-11
5-838-11 | S | METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W
METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W | |
| R233
R234
R235
R236
R237 | 1-216
1-218
1-218 | 5-821-11
5-821-11
3-724-11
3-724-11
3-724-11 | . S
. S | METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W
METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W | |
| R238
R240
R241
R242
R243 | 1-216
1-218
1-216 | 3-704-11
5-864-11
3-289-11
5-834-11
5-825-11 | . S
. S
. S | METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 0-OHM
METAL 510 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W | |
| R244
R245
R246
R247 | 1-216
1-216 | 5-821-11
5-829-11
5-834-11
5-823-11 | . S
. S | METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W | |

R248 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R249 R250 R251 R252 R253 R254 R255 R256 R257 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R258 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R260 R261 R262 R263 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R264 R265 R266 R267 R268 R269 R270 R271 R272 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-818-11 s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R273 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R274 R275 R276

(PR-158P BOARD)

| Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| R278
R279
R280
R281
R282 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-865-11 s METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-865-11 s METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W |
| R283
R284
R285
R286
R287 | 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W |
| R288
R289
R290
R291
R292 | 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W |
| R293
R294
R295
R296 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W 1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W |
| RV1
RV2
RV3
RV5
RV6 | 1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-090-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1OK
1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K |
| RV7
RV8
RV9
RV10
RV11 | 1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K
1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K
1-238-089-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 4.7K
1-238-088-11 s RES, ADJ, CERMET 2.2K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K |
| RV12
RV13
RV14
RV15 | 1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K
1-238-087-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 1K |
| | |

R277

| SG-194 BOARD | | | (SG-194 BOARD) | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Ref. No. | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No. | Part No. SP Description | | |
| 1pc | A-8271-141-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-194 (DXC-930/960MD,XC-009) | C58
C59 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | | |
| C1
C2 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-164-227-11 s CERAMIC 0.022uF 10% 25V | C60
C61
C62 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | | |
| C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uf 10% 20V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | C63
C65 | 1-164-315-11 s CERAMIC 470PF 5% 50V
1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V | | |
| C6
C7 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V | C67
CN1 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC Ó.1uF 25V
1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P | | |
| C8
C9
C10 | 1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | CP1
CP2 | 1-577-181-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 28.63636MHz
1-577-089-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 14.31818MHz | | |
| C11
C12 | 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V
1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V | D1
D2 | 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 | | |
| C13
C14
C15 | 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V | D3
IC1 | 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-759-100-96 s IC UPC4558G2 | | |
| C16
C17 | 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V | ĬČŽ
IC3
IC4 | 8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP | | |
| C18
C19 | 1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V
1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V | IC5 | 8-759-987-27 s IC LM1881M
8-759-702-08 s IC NJM360M | | |
| C20
C21 | 1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V | IC6
IC7
IC8 | 8-752-335-47 s IC CXD1216M
8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F
8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M | | |
| C22
C23
C24 | 1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V | IC10
IC11 | 8-752-332-67 s IC CXD1217M
8-759-239-34 s IC TC74HC4538AF | | |
| C25
C26 | 1-154-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | IC12
IC13
IC14 | 8-759-100-94 s IC UPC358G2
8-759-902-88 s IC SN74LS123NS
8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F | | |
| C27
C28
C29 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | L2
L3 | 1-412-031-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH
1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH | | |
| C30
C31 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | L4 | 1-412-031-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q | | |
| C32
C33
C34 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC. CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V | Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | | |
| C35 | 1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47 uf 10% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1 uf 25V | | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-118-58 s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4 | | |
| C36
C37
C38 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
1-164-363-11 s CERAMIC 560PF 5% 50V | Q6
Q7
Q8 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 | | |
| C39
C40 | 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-164-677-11 s CERAMIC 0.033uF 10% 16V | Q9
Q10 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | | |
| C41
C42
C43 | 1-135-215-21 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V
1-135-215-21 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V | Q11
Q12 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 | | |
| C44
C45 | 1-135-216-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | R1
R2 | 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16V | | |
| C46
C47 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V | R3
R4
R5 | 1-216-801-11 s METAL 22 0.50% 1/16W
1-218-285-11 s METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W | | |
| C48
C49
C50 | 1-135-216-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 10V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V | R6
R7 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W | | |
| C51
C52 | 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V | R8
R9
R10 | 1-216-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 330K 5% 1/16W
1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
1-218-725-11 s METAL 24K 0.50% 1/16W | | |
| C53
C54
C56 | 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-162-957-11 s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V | R11
R12 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
1-216-847-11 s METAL, CHIP 150K 5% 1/16W | | |
| C57 | 1-162-957-11 s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V | R13
R14 | 1-218-344-11 s METAL 7.5K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-695-11 s METAL 1.3K 0.50% 1/16W | | |

(SG-194 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-218-289-11 s METAL 510 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-842-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 5% 1/16W R16 R17 R18 R19 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-714-11 s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-855-11 s METAL 680K 5% 1/16W 1-216-818-11 s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R21 R22 R23 **R24** 1-216-811-11 s METAL, CHIP 150 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM R25 R26 R28 R30 R32 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W R35 R36 **R37** R38 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R40 R41 R43 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W **R44** R45 R46 R47 R48 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R51 R52 R54 R55 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W R57 R59 R60 R61 1-218-701-11 s METAL 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-218-668-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R62 R63 R64 R65 R66 1-218-668-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W 1-216-804-11 s METAL 39 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R67 R68 R69 R70 R71 1-218-723-11 s METAL 20K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R73 R74 R75 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R78 R79

(SG-194 BOARD)

| Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| R81
R82
R83
R84
R85 | 1-216-817-11 s
1-216-845-11 s
1-218-716-11 s | METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W METAL 3K 0.50% 1/16W |
| R86
R87
R88
R89
R90 | 1-216-832-11 s
1-216-825-11 s
1-216-837-11 s | METAL 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R91
R92
R93
R94
R95 | 1-216-826-11 s
1-216-829-11 s
1-216-826-11 s
1-216-819-11 s
1-216-821-11 s | |
| R96
R97 | 1-216-825-11 s
1-216-809-11 s | METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W |
| RV1 | 1-238-090-11 s | RES, ADJ CERMET 10K |

| | SG-194P |
Board | (SG-194P | BOARD) |
|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No. or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
| | 1pc | A-8271-142-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-194P (DXC-930P, XC-009P) | C58
C59 | 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V |
| | C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-164-227-11 s CERAMIC 0.022uF 10% 25V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | C60
C61
C62 | 1-182-923-11 S CENAMIC, CHIP 47PF 3% 50V
1-135-210-11 S TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-135-210-11 S TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V |
| | | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | C63
C65
C67 | 1-164-315-11 s CERAMIC 470PF 5% 50V
1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| | C6
C7 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V | CN1 | 1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P |
| | Č8
C9
C10 | 1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
1-126-392-11 s ELECT, CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V
1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V | CP1
CP2 | 1-577-182-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL
1-577-183-11 s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 17.734475 MHZ |
| | C11
C12
C13
C14 | 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V
1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V | D1
D2
D3 | 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 |
| | C15 | 1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V | IC1
IC2 | 8-759-100-96 s IC UPC4558G2
8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP |
| | C16
C17
C18 | 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V | IC3
IC4
IC5 | 8-759-300-71 s IC HD14053BFP
8-759-987-27 s IC LM1881M
8-759-702-08 s IC NJM360M |
| | C19
C20 | 1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V
1-135-091-00 s TANTALUN, CHIP 1uF 10% 16V | IC6
IC7 | 8-752-335-47 s IC CXD1216M
8-759-234-77 s IC TC4S66F |
| | C21
C22
C23 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V | IC8
IC10
IC11 | 8-759-030-16 s IC MC34182M
8-752-332-67 s IC CXD1217M
8-759-239-34 s IC TC74HC4538AF |
| | C24
C25 | 1-135-155-21 s TANTAL CHIP 4.7uF 10% 16V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | IC12
IC13 | 8-759-100-94 s IC UPC358G2
8-759-902-88 s IC SN74LS123NS |
| | C26
C27
C28 | 1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V | IC14
L2 | 8-759-209-57 s IC TC4S69F
1-412-031-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH |
| | C29
C30 | 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | L3
L4 | 1-412-032-11 S INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
1-412-031-11 S INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH |
| | C31
C32
C33 | 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V | Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Q5 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| | C34
C35 | 1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | Q4
Q5 | 8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 28C4103-Q
8-729-118-58 s TRANSISTOR 28K852-X4 |
| | C36
C37
C38 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5PF 50V
1-164-363-11 s CERAMIC 560PF 5% 50V | Q8
Q9
Q10 | 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| | C39
C40 | 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
1-164-677-11 s CERAMIC 0.033uF 10% 16V | Q11
Q12 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 |
| | C41
C42
C43 | 1-135-215-21 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V
1-135-215-21 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V | R1
R2
R3 | 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
1-216-801-11 s METAL 22 0.50% 1/16W |
| | C44
C45 | 1-102-520-11 s CERAMIC, CHIF 47F 34 30V
1-135-216-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 10V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | R4
R5 | 1-210-801-11 S METAL 22 0.30% 1/10W
1-218-285-11 S METAL, CHIP 75 5% 1/16W
1-216-837-11 S METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W |
| | C46
C47 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V | R6
R7 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W |
| | C48
C49
C50 | 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V | R8
R9
R10 | 1-216-851-11 s METAL, CHIP 330K 5% 1/16W
1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
1-218-725-11 s METAL 24K 0.50% 1/16W |
| | C51
C52 | 1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V | R11
R12 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-847-11 s METAL, CHIP 150K 5% 1/16W 1-218-344-11 s METAL 7.5K 0.50% 1/16W |
| - | C53
C54
C56 | 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V | K14 | 1-218-344-11 s METAL 7.5K 0.50% 1/16W
1-218-695-11 s METAL 1.3K 0.50% 1/16W
1-218-289-11 s METAL 510 5% 1/16W |
| 1 | C57 | 1-162-957-11 s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V | | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16V |

```
(SG-194P BOARD)
```

or Q'ty Part No. SP Description 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-842-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-218-714-11 s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W R17 R18 R19 R20 R21 1-216-855-11 s METAL 680K 5% 1/16W 1-216-818-11 s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-811-11 s METAL, CHIP 150 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R23 R24 R25 R26 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM R29 R31 **R33** R34 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W R35 R36 R37 R38 R39 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R40 R41 R42 **R44** 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W R49 R50 R51 R52 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM R54 R55 R56 **R58** 1-218-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-883-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-701-11 s METAL 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R60 R61 R62 R63 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-218-668-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-218-668-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R64 R65 R66 R67 R68 1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W 1-216-804-11 s METAL 39 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-721-11 s METAL 16K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W R70 R71 R72 R73 1-218-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W R75 R76 R78 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W 1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W R79 R80 R81

(SG-194P BOARD)

Ref No.

| or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description |
|---------------------------------|---|
| R83
R84
R85
R86
R87 | 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-295-11 s METAL 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W |
| R88
R89
R90
R91
R92 | 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| R93
R94
R95
R96
R97 | 1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-819-11 s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W |
| RV1 | 1-238-090-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 10K |

R82

| TG-102 BOARD (TG-102 BOARD) | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description |
| lpc | A-8271-135-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-102 | D1 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 |
| C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | A-8271-135-A O MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-102 (DXC-930/960MD/XC-009) 1-126-194-21 S ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V 1-164-005-11 S CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V 1-126-194-21 S ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V 1-135-157-21 S TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V 1-164-156-11 S CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | D2 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
D3 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181
D4 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181
D5 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
D6 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 |
| C6
C7
C8
C9 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V 1-135-214-21 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 20V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-126-199-11 s ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V | D7 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 D8 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226 D9 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 IC1 8-752-327-48 s IC CXD1250N |
| Č10
C11
C12 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-126-199-11 s FLECT 6.8uF 20% 35V | 1C2 8-752-351-03 s IC CXD1256AR
1C3 8-752-357-48 s IC CXD1256AR
1C4 8-759-925-90 s IC SN74HC74NS
1C5 8-759-927-46 s IC SN74HC00NS |
| C13
C14 | 1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V | IC6 8-752-327-48 s IC CXD1250N
IC7 8-752-351-03 s IC CXD1256AR
IC8 8-759-036-25 s IC MC74AC04M |
| C17
C18
C19
C20
C21 | 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-126-194-21 s ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
1-164-005-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V
1-126-194-21 s ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V | Q1 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q2 8-729-429-44 s TRANSISTOR XP1501
Q3 8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401
Q5 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q6 8-729-429-44 s TRANSISTOR XP1501 |
| C22
C23
C24
C25
C26 | 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V 1-126-194-21 s ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V 1-164-005-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V 1-126-194-21 s ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V 1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V 1-135-214-21 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 20V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V 1-126-199-11 s ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V | Q7 8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401
Q8 8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401
Q9 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q10 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q11 8-729-429-44 s TRANSISTOR XP1501 |
| C27
C28
C29
C30
C31 | 1-126-199-11 s ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V | R1 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W R2 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R3 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R4 1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W R5 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W |
| C32
C33
C34
C35
C36 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | R6 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM R7 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R8 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R9 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W R10 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| C37
C38
C39
C40
C41 | 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-135-180-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V | R11 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R12 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R16 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R17 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W
R18 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| C42
C43
C44
C45
C46 | 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
1-126-194-21 s ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
1-164-005-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V | R19 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W R20 1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W R21 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W R22 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W R23 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W |
| C47
C48
C49
C50
C51 | 1-126-194-21 s ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-135-214-21 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 20V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | R24 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W R25 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W R26 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W R27 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W R28 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W |
| C52
C53
C54 | 1-126-199-11 s ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V
1-135-157-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V | R29 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
R30 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W |
| CN1
CN2
CN3 | 1-691-630-21 o CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P
1-691-630-21 o CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P
1-691-630-21 o CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P | R31 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16\\ R32 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16\\ R33 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16\\ |

| - (| 'TG- | ነ በ ን | DA. | ۱DN۱ |
|-----|--------|-------|-----|-------|
| - 1 | 1 \17- | 1137. | DU# | 11111 |

| or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| R34
R35
R36
R37
R38 | 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W | |
| R39
R40
R41
R42
R43 | 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W
1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W | |
| R44
R45
R46
R47 | 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W | |
| RV1
RV2
RV3
RV4
RV5 | 1-238-092-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 47K
1-238-091-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 22K
1-238-092-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 47K
1-238-091-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 22K
1-238-091-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 22K | |
| RV6 | 1-238-092-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 47K | |

| TG-102P | BOARD |
|---------|-------|
|---------|-------|

| Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP I | Description |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 1pc | | MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-102P
(DXC-930P,XC-009P) |
| C1
C2
C3
C4
C5 | 1-164-005-11 s (
1-126-194-21 s I
1-135-157-21 s T | ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V
ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C6
C7
C8
C9
C10 | 1-135-157-21 s 7
1-135-157-21 s 7
1-135-214-21 s 7 | CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
FANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
FANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
FANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 20V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C11
C12
C13
C14
C15 | 1-126-199-11 s I
1-135-180-21 s 3
1-164-156-11 s (| CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V
TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V |
| C17
C18
C19
C20
C21 | 1-126-194-21 s l | CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V
ELECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V |
| C22
C23
C24
C25
C26 | 1-135-157-21 s 7
1-135-214-21 s 7
1-164-156-11 s (| CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
FANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
FANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 20V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C27
C28
C29
C30
C31 | 1-135-180-21 s 7
1-164-156-11 s 0
1-164-156-11 s 0 | ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V
TANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V |
| C32
C33
C34
C35
C36 | 1-135-157-21 s 7
1-164-156-11 s (
1-135-157-21 s 7 | CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C37
C38
C39
C40
C41 | 1-135-157-21 s 1
1-164-156-11 s (| CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
FANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
FANTALUM, CHIP 3.3uF 20% 6.3V |
| C42
C43
C44
C45
C46 | 1-162-970-11 s (
1-162-919-11 s (
1-126-194-21 s F | CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
CLECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 0.47uF 25V |
| C47
C48
C49
C50
C51 | 1-162-919-11 s (
1-135-157-21 s 7
1-135-214-21 s 7 | CLECT 1.5uF 20% 50V
CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
FANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
FANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 20V
CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| C52
C53
C54 | 1-135-157-21 s T | ELECT 6.8uF 20% 35V
FANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 6.3V
EERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| CN1
CN2
CN3 | 1-691-630-21 o C | CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P
CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P
CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC (ZIF) 20P |

1

| (TG-102P | BOARD) | (TG-102F | P BOARD) |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Ref. No.
or Q'ty | Part No. SP Description | Ref. No. | Part No. SP Description |
| D1 | 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 | R34
R35 | 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W |
| D2
D3
D4
D5 | 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181
8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 | R36
R37
R38 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W |
| D5
D6 | 8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 | R39 | 1-216-813-11 s METAL. CHIP 220 5% 1/16W |
| D7
D8
D9 | 8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181
8-719-800-76 s DIODE 1SS226
8-719-820-05 s DIODE 1SS181 | R40
R41
R42
R43 | 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W
1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W |
| IC1
IC2
IC3
IC4
IC5 | 8-752-327-48 s IC CXD1250N
8-752-351-03 s IC CXD1256AR
8-752-327-48 s IC CXD1250N
8-759-925-90 s IC SN74HC74NS
8-759-927-46 s IC SN74HC00NS | R44
R45
R46
R47 | 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W |
| IC6
IC7
IC8 | 8-752-327-48 s IC CXD1250N
8-752-351-03 s IC CXD1256AR
8-759-036-25 s IC MC74AC04M | RV1
RV2
RV3
RV4
RV5 | 1-238-092-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 47K
1-238-091-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 22K
1-238-092-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 47K
1-238-091-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 22K
1-238-091-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 22K |
| Q1
Q2
Q3
Q5
Q6 | 8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-429-44 s TRANSISTOR XP1501
8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-429-44 s TRANSISTOR XP1501 | RV6 | 1-238-092-11 s RES, ADJ CERMET 47K |
| Q10 | 8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401
8-729-429-98 s TRANSISTOR XP1401
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-429-44 s TRANSISTOR XP1501 | FRAME
Ref. No. | |
| R1
R2 | 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | _ | Part No. SP Description |
| R3
R4 | 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W | lpc
CN1F(to 1 | 1-547-463-11 o FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL
MB-380 board)
1-949-642-11 o HARNESS (ZOOM) |
| R6
R7 | 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W | | 1-565-122-11 o HOUSING, 3P
1-565-164-21 o CONTACT, FEMALE AWG26-28 |
| | 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | CN12F(to | MB-380 board)
1-949-643-11 o HARNESS (IRIS)
1-565-123-11 o HOUSING, 4P
1-565-164-21 o CONTACT, FEMALE AWG26-28 |
| K12 | 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM | CN3 | 1-562-222-21 s CONNECTOR, 6P FEMALE "LENS" |
| R17 | 1-216-850-11 s METAL 270K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W | CN4 | 1-691-629-11 s CONNECTOR, 20P MALE "CCU" (DXC-930/930P/960MD) |
| R20 | 1-216-843-11 s METAL, CHIP 68K 5% 1/16W | CN4 | 1-562-381-00 s CONNECTOR, 12P MALE "DC IN/VBS" (XC-009/009P) |
| R22 | 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W | CN5 | 1-580-090-11 s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P "RGB/SYNC" |
| R24 | 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W | CN6 | 1-562-381-00 s CONNECTOR, 12P MALE "DC IN/REMOTE (DXC-930/930 P/960MD) |
| R26
R27 | 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W | CN6 | 1-563-929-11 s CONNECTOR, 4P FEMALE "CONTROL" (XC-0 09/009P) |
| R29 | 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W | | 1-580-724-21 s CONNECTOR, BNC "GENLOCK" |
| R31
R32 | 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W | CN8 | 1-580-724-21 s CONNECTOR, BNC "VIDEO OUT" |

SECTION E CHANGED PARTS

NOTE: The numbers identified by making with) are matching with each serial numbers. DXC-930 DXC-960MD 112) Serial No. 10071 through 10120 201) Serial No. 10121 through 10170 202) Serial No. 10171 through 10270 203) Serial No. 10271 through 10320 204) Serial No. 10321 through 10570 207) Serial No. 10571 and higher 112) Serial No. 10001 through 10050 203) Serial No. 10051 through 10150 204) Serial No. 10151 through 10200 207) Serial No. 10251 and higher XC-009 112) Serial No. 10071 through 10120 201) Serial No. 10121 through 10170 204) Serial No. 10171 through 10220 207) Serial No. 10321 and higher DXC-930P 112) Serial No. 10131 through 10230 201) Serial No. 10231 through 10380 202) Serial No. 10381 through 10480 203) Serial No. 10481 through 10580 204) Serial No. 10581 through 10980 207) Serial No. 10581 and higher 207) Serial No. 50061 and higher (UC) XC-009P 112) Serial No. 10001 through 10030 201) Serial No. 10031 through 10060 204) Serial No. 10061 through 10110 207) Serial No. 10111 and higher IF-354/354P BOARD AT-69 BOARD NOT IN USE. 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V NOT IN USE. 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V NOT IN USE. OLD) IC20 201) IC20 8-759-064-54 s IC HD63B05Y0E53F 8-759-078-51 s IC HD63B05Y0E64F OLD) 203) OLD) C62 C63 203) C63 OLD) C64 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V NOT IN USE. 8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W 1-216-807-11 s METAL, CHIP 68 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM Q64 Q64 R99 R99 OLD) 203) OLD 203) OLD CN-579 BOARD(For DXC-930/930P/960MD) NOT IN USE.
1-135-159-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 10% 20V
1-218-298-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 1% 1/16W
1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-OHM
1-218-286-11 s METAL, CHIP 91 0.50% 1/16W R117 C22 R37 112) 202) R117 OLD 1-216-808-11 s METAL, CHIP 82 5% 1/16W 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE. 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W **R37** OLD) 207 202) OLD) **R38** R142 OLD R146 R146 R156 R156 203) OLD) 203) NOT IN USE. 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE. 1-218-740-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-739-11 s METAL, CHIP 91K 0.50% 1/16W NOT IN USE. 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W R157 203) R157 R158 R158 R158 OLD) CN-580 BOARD(For XC-009/009P) 203) 204) 203) 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM 1-218-286-11 s METAL, CHIP 91 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-298-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 1% 1/16W 1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W R159

```
MB-380 BOARD
                                                                                                                 (PR-158 BOARD)
                                                                                                                                         1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
                        1-690-670-11 s CABLE, FLAT (1.0MM)
1-690-670-12 s CABLE, FLAT (1.0MM)
1-690-670-11 s CABLE, FLAT (1.0MM)
1-690-670-12 s CABLE, FLAT (1.0MM)
1-412-026-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH
                                                                                                                            R172
R172
R173
R173
OLD)
203)
                                                                                                                OLD)
203)
OLD)
           CN10
CN11
                                                                                         15P
OLD)
 203)
           CN11
                                                                                                                 203
OLD)
                                                                                                                            R173
203)
                         DELETED.
                                                                                                                                         1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                 OLD)
OLD)
112)
                        NOT IN USE.
1-412-535-41 s INDUCTOR 68UH
                                                                                                                 203)
OLD)
                                                                                                                            R177
R180
                                                                                                                 204
                                                                                                                            R180
                                                                                                                                         NOT IN USE.
1-218-252-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.26K 0.5% 1/10W
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                            R196
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R196
                                                                                                                                         1-218-271-11 s METAL 2K 0.50% 1/16W
1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                            R197
                                                                                                                            R197
R199
                                                                                                                 203
                                                                                                                 OLD)
203)
OLD)
PR-158 BOARD
                                                                                                                            R199
R212
                        1-162-908-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V

1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V

1-162-908-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V

1-162-910-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V

1-102-074-00 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V

1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC CHIP 0.001uF 10% 50V
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R212
 112)
                                                                                                                                         1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE.
1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE.
ŌĹD)
           Č50
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                            R244
112)
OLD)
                                                                                                                 2031
           C50
C127
                                                                                                                            R244
                                                                                                                 OLD)
203)
OLD)
                                                                                                                            R282
R282
R283
           C127
                                                                                                                                         1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
OLD)
                         NOT IN USE.
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R283
                        1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR XP65011-M6
 203)
           C128
           Q56
Q56
                                                                                                                                         NOT IN USE.
1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
NOT IN USE.
OLD)
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                            R284
 2031
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R284
                                                                                                                            R285
R285
R286
ÕLĎ
           Q64
Q64
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                                         1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE.
                         8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                        NOT IN USE.
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
NOT IN USE.
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
NOT IN USE.
8-729-117-32 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
OLD)
                                                                                                                                         1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R286
203
OLD)
           089
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                                         1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE.
 203)
           089
                                                                                                                 203
                                                                                                                            R287
           090
090
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                            R288
OLD)
                                                                                                                            R288
R289
R289
                                                                                                                                        1-216-822-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE.
1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                 OLD.
OLD)
                         NOT IN USE.
                        NOT IN USE.

1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W

1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W

1-218-253-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.32K 0.5% 1/10W

1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W

1-218-255-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.67K 0.5% 1/10W
203)
OLD)
           R136
                                                                                                                OLD)
                                                                                                                            R290
                                                                                                                                         NOT IN USE.
1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
NOT IN USE.
           R137
203
           R137
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R290
OLD)
           R138
                                                                                                                 OLD)
                                                                                                                            R291
                                                                                                                                         1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W NOT IN USE.
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R291
           R138
                                                                                                                 203
                                                                                                                            R292
                        1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W 1-218-697-11 s METAL 1.6K 0.50% 1/16W
           R139
R139
R143
R143
OLD'
                                                                                                                 203)
                                                                                                                            R292
                                                                                                                                         1-216-827-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
203)
OLD)
                                                                                                                OLD)
                                                                                                                            R293
                                                                                                                                         NOT IN USE.
                                                                                                                                         1-249-441-11 s CARBON, 100K 5% 1/4W
1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
203)
                         DELETED.
                                                                                                                 203
                                                                                                                            R293
OLD
           R145
                         1-218-272-11 s METAL 5.1K 0.50% 1/16W
                                                                                                                 207
                                                                                                                            R293
           R145
                        DELETED.
                                                                                                                OLD)
                                                                                                                            R294
                                                                                                                                         NOT IN USE.
                                                                                                                                         1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
                                                                                                                207)
OLD)
                         1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W
           R146
                        DELETED.
                                                                                                                                        NOT IN USE.
1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
NOT IN USE.
                                                                                                                            R295
203
                                                                                                                OLD)
           R146
                                                                                                                            R295
OLD)
           R147
                         1-218-704-11 s METAL 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W
                                                                                                                207)
203
           R147
                         DELETED.
                                                                                                                OLD)
                                                                                                                            R296
OLD'
           R148
                         1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W
                                                                                                                            R296
                                                                                                                                         1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
           R148
                        DELETED.
                                                                                                                OLD)
                                                                                                                            R300
                                                                                                                                        1-216-063-00 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/10W NOT IN USE.
                                                                                                                204)
207)
                                                                                                                           R300
R300
           R149
R149
OLD)
                         1-218-707-11 s METAL 4.3K 0.50% 1/16W
203)
OLD)
                        DELETED.
                        1-218-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.50% 1/16W DELETED.
           R150
                                                                                                                OLD)
                                                                                                                            R301
                                                                                                                                         1-216-063-00 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/10W
203)
           R150
                                                                                                                204)
                                                                                                                            R301
                        NOT IN USE
                                                                                                                                         NOT IN USE.
OLD)
                                                                                                                           R301
                        1-218-256-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.32K 0.5% 1/10W
```

204) 207)

R302 R302 1-216-063-00 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/10W NOT IN USE.

SG-194/194PBOARD

| OLD) | C55
C55 | 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V DELETED. |
|---|------------|---|
| OLD \ | C66
C66 | 1-162-806-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 50V DELETED. |
| OLD)
203
OLD)
203)
OLD)
202) | C67
C67 | NOT IN USE.
1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V |
| OLD)
112) | R63
R63 | 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W |

SAFETY CHECK-OUT

After correcting the original service problem, perform the following safety checks before releasing the set to the customer:

Check the metal trim, "metallized" knobs, screws, and all other exposed metal parts for AC leakage. Check leakage as described below.

LEAKAGE TEST

The AC leakage from any exposed metal part to earth ground and from all exposed metal parts to any exposed metal part having a return to chassis, must not exceed 0.5mA (500 microampers). Leakage current can be measured by any one of three methods.

- A commercial leakage tester, such as the Simpson 229 or RCA WT-540A. Follow the manufacturers' instructions to use these instruments.
- 2. A battery-operated AC milliammeter. The Data Precision 245 digital multimeter is suitable for this job.
- 3. Measuring the voltage drop across a resistor by means of a VOM or battery-operated AC voltmeter. The "limit" indication is 0.75V so analog meters must have an accurate low-voltage scale. The Simpson 250 and Sanwa SH-63Trd are examples of a passive VOM that is suitable. Nearly all battery operated digital multimeters that have a 2V AC range are suitable. (See Fig. A)

